

INTERNATIONAL GRADUATE PROGRAM
FOR
INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDY IN
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Course Guide
AY 2026-2027



GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
KYOTO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

International Graduate Program (IGP)

Academic Schedule (Fall Semester 2026: September 28, 2026 – March 31, 2027)

Date	Master's Program Course		Doctoral Program Course	
2026. Sep.	25 (Fri)	Entrance ceremony & Orientation for new Fall semester students (Distribution of Class Schedules and Course Guides)	25 (Fri)	Entrance ceremony & Orientation for new Fall semester students (Distribution of Class Schedules and Course Guides)
	28 (Mon)	Fall Semester and 3rd quarter classes start	28 (Mon)	Fall Semester and 3rd quarter classes start
	28 (Mon)am10:00 - Oct.5 (Mon)am9:00	Online course registration (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)	28 (Mon)am10:00 - Oct.5 (Mon)am9:00	Online course registration (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)
Oct.	13 (Tue)am10:00 - 16 (Fri)am9:00	Course registration confirmation and modification(including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)	13 (Tue)am10:00 - 16 (Fri)am9:00	Course registration confirmation and modification(including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)
	14 (Wed)	Monday classes will be conducted	14 (Wed)	Monday classes will be conducted
	23 (Fri) am10:00-pm6:00	Course registration reconfirmation (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)	23 (Fri) am10:00-pm6:00	Course registration reconfirmation (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)
	23 (Fri)am10:00 - 27 (Tue)am9:00	Course registration cancellation (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)		
	29 (Thu) am10:00-pm6:00	Course registration reconfirmation after the course registration cancellation (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)		
Nov.	13 (Fri)	No classes due to Matsugasaki Festival	13 (Fri)	No classes due to Matsugasaki Festival
	26 (Thu)	4th quarter classes start	26 (Thu)	4th quarter classes start
	27 (Fri)	3rd quarter classes end	27 (Fri)	3rd quarter classes end
Dec.	1 (Tue) - 15 (Tue)Noon	Master's thesis/ final project application submission period (Title)	1 (Tue)- 25 (Fri)Noon	Doctoral thesis application submission period (December application term)
	1 (Tue) - 3 (Thu)	Course registration cancellation (Only 4nd quarter courses)		
	24 (Thu) - Jan.6 (Wed)	Winter break	24 (Thu) - Jan.6 (Wed)	Winter break
2027. Jan.	7 (Thu)	Classes resume	7 (Thu)	Classes resume
	13 (Wed) - Feb.10 (Wed) Noon	Master's thesis/ final project application submission period (Abstract)		
	14 (Thu)	Friday classes will be conducted	14 (Thu)	Friday classes will be conducted
	15 (Fri)	No classes due to entrance exams	15 (Fri)	No classes due to entrance exams
	20 (Wed)	Announcement of Examination Schedule for Fall Semester	20 (Wed)	Announcement of Examination Schedule for Fall Semester
Feb.	2 (Tue), 3 (Wed)	Days for extra classes	2 (Tue), 3 (Wed)	Days for extra classes
	3 (Wed)	Fall Semester classes end	3 (Wed)	Fall Semester classes end
	4 (Thu) - 10 (Wed)	Fall Semester Final Examination period	4 (Thu) - 10 (Wed)	Fall Semester Final Examination period
	10 (Wed)	4th quarter classes end	10 (Wed)	4th quarter classes end
	11 (Thu) - Mar.31 (Wed)	Spring break	11 (Thu) - Mar.31 (Wed)	Spring break
	- 17 (Wed)	Master's thesis/ final project Defense/Final exam	- 17 (Wed)	Doctoral thesis Defense/Final exam
Mar.	1 (Mon)	Grade reports for fall semester issued (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)	1 (Mon)	Grade reports for fall semester issued (including 3rd and 4th quarter courses)
	10 (Wed)	Announcement of successful Master's degree students	10 (Wed)	Announcement of successful Doctoral degree students
	25 (Thu)	Commencement Ceremony	25 (Thu)	Commencement Ceremony

○Class schedule :

1st period classes (08:50-10:20) 2nd period classes (10:30-12:00) 3rd period classes (12:50-14:20)
4th period classes (14:30-16:00) 5th period classes (16:10-17:40) 6th period classes (17:50-19:20)

Note: The information above is subject to change.

Course Cancellation, various information for each class and Dates of administrative procedures will be announced on the KIT Educational Affairs website as decided or when changed.

■ General Information for KIT campus life : https://www.gakumu.kit.ac.jp/ead/ead_portal/

■ KIT Educational Affairs website (Class Info.): <https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/>

CONTENTS

1. Graduate School Study and Research Activities

大学院での学修・研究活動にあたって	5
-------------------	---

2. Master's Program Course List 博士前期課程

(1) Program-wide Course 専攻共通科目	17
(2) Applied Biology 応用生物学専攻	19
(3) Innovative Materials 材料創製化学専攻	20
(4) Material's Properties Control 材料制御化学専攻	21
(5) Materials Synthesis 物質合成化学専攻	22
(6) Functional Chemistry 機能物質化学専攻	23
(7) Electronics 電子システム工学専攻	24
(8) Information Science 情報工学専攻	25
(9) Mechanophysics 機械物理学専攻	26
(10) Mechanodesign 機械設計学専攻	27
(11) Design デザイン学専攻	28
(12) Architecture 建築学専攻	29
(13) Advanced Fibro-Science 先端ファイブロ科学専攻	31
(14) Biobased Materials Science バイオベースマテリアル学専攻	32
EFM Core Course List EFM コア科目一覧	34
STL Core Course List STL コア科目一覧	36
General Degree Requirements for Master's Programs and EFM / STL Master's Programs	
修了に必要な単位数 博士前期課程及び博士前期課程(EFM/STL)	38

3. Doctoral Program Course List 博士後期課程

(1) Program-wide Course 専攻共通科目	41
(2) Biotechnology バイオテクノロジー専攻	42
(3) Materials Chemistry 物質・材料化学専攻	43
(4) Electronics 電子システム工学専攻	44
(5) Engineering Design 設計工学専攻	45
(6) Design デザイン学専攻	46
(7) Architecture 建築学専攻	47
(8) Advanced Fibro-Science 先端ファイブロ科学専攻	48
(9) Biobased Materials Science バイオベースマテリアル学専攻	49
General Degree Requirements for Doctoral Programs and EFM / STL Doctoral Programs	
修了に必要な単位数 博士後期課程及び博士後期課程(EFM/STL)	50

4. Japanese Language Course 日本語科目 51

5. Rules and Regulations 大学院関係諸規則

1. Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations	53
京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則	
2. Rules for Study of Course Subjects at the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology	65
京都工芸繊維大学大学院工芸科学研究科履修規則	
3. Guidelines on Grade Evaluation Appeals at KIT	71
京都工芸繊維大学の成績評価に対する異議申立て要項	
4. Agreement on the Research Guidance Plan of the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology	74
京都工芸繊維大学大学院工芸科学研究科における研究指導計画書に関する申合せ	
5. Degree Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology	75
京都工芸繊維大学学位規則	
6. Internal Regulations on Master's Degree Conferral at Kyoto Institute of Technology	80
京都工芸繊維大学における修士の学位授与に関する内規	
7. Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology	82
京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規	
8. Guidelines to Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology	85
京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規の運用方針	
9. Treatment of Article 3, Section 1: "Design Projects, Models and Specimens/Samples, etc." of [Guidelines to Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology]	88
京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規の運用方針 第3条関係第1号に規定する「作品、模型、標本等」に関する取扱いについて	
10. General Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology	89
京都工芸繊維大学通則	
11. Treatment of Classes and Examinations When Warnings, etc. Occur	103
警報発令時等における授業・試験の取扱いについて	
12. Guideline on Substitution of School Days	104
授業日の振替えに関する要項	
13. Consensus on Alternative Exam Dates for Exams Falling on National Holidays	105
定期試験期間中の祝祭日に伴う代替日に関する申し合わせ	

1. 大学院での学修・研究活動にあたって

Graduate School Study and Research Activities

I. 授業の履修 Taking Courses

1. 履修登録について Course Registration

- 学期の初めに、所属専攻のカリキュラム表と修了要件表に基づいて履修計画を立て、履修登録を行ってください。
At the beginning of every semester, you are required to plan and register for courses according to your Curriculum and Completion Requirement Guidelines.
- 登録できる授業科目は、当該学期科目と当該学期に授業を開始する通年科目です。
Courses for which you may register are semester courses and year-long courses that start in the semester for which you are registering.
クォーター制の授業科目の履修登録・確認は、次のとおり行ってください。
第1・第2クォーター科目：春学期 履修登録・確認期間中
第3・第4クォーター科目：秋学期 履修登録・確認期間中
Register and confirm quarterly courses as shown:
Register and confirm 1st and 2nd quarter courses during the Spring semester course registration / confirmation period.
Register and confirm 3rd and 4th quarter courses during the Fall semester course registration / confirmation period.
- 履修登録は、所定の期間内にオンライン上で行います。履修登録日程等の情報は、以下の学務課 HP 上に掲示しています。
Course registration must be completed online within the specified period. The course registration schedule and other information is uploaded to the following Educational Affairs office websites.
【学務課 HP Educational Affairs office HP】 https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=enroll_announce
【受講登録 WEB システム Course Registration WEB System】 <https://www.gakumu.kit.ac.jp/AttendCourse/>
- 履修登録の確認・修正期間中に、履修登録した科目がすべて受講登録 WEB システム上に表示されているかを確認しエラーがあれば修正してください。履修登録確認・修正・履修中止申請についても、Web で行ってください。登録した科目がない場合は、履修登録確認・修正期間中に学務課に連絡してください。
During the Confirmation and Modification period, check that all the courses you registered for are displayed in the Course Registration WEB System, and correct any errors. Use the website to confirm, correct, or cancel courses in your course registration. If a course you registered for is missing, contact the Educational Affairs Office within the Confirmation and Modification period.

《注意事項 Notes》

- 履修登録をしていない授業科目を受講し、試験を受けても単位を得ることはできません。また、期日以外の受け付けは一切認めません。
If you have not registered for and confirmed registration for a course you will not receive credit for the course even if you attend classes and take exams. Registrations outside the designated deadlines will not be accepted under any circumstances.
- 1つの時間帯には、1つの授業科目しか登録できません（実験や実習等で2つ以上の時間帯へまたがる場合、他の曜日にも開講されている場合は注意してください）。ただし、異なるクォーターの科目については、同一時間帯にそれぞれ1科目まで登録できます。同一曜日・時間帯に重複して登録された科目は、すべてが無効となります。注意してください。
You can register for only one course per time slot. Make sure labs or practicums do not overlap with your other courses. For courses in different quarters, you may register for one course in each quarter, even if they share the same time slot. Any courses registered with overlapping days or times will be invalid.
- 他専攻科目、学部科目を履修登録する場合は、必ず授業担当教員の下承を得てください。（下承は口頭で可。申請用紙等はありません。）
When registering for courses outside your major or for undergraduate courses, be sure to obtain the consent of the instructor in charge of the class. (Verbal approval is acceptable. There is no form, or prescribed document needs to be signed.)
- オンラインで履修登録できない場合は、学務課大学院教務係に問い合わせてください。
If you are unable to register for courses online, contact the Graduate Registrar, Educational Affairs Office.

- ☐ 国際科学技術コース(IGP)に提供される科目は、全てが英語で実施されるわけではなく、科目によって英語対応状況に次のような違いがあります。履修登録前にカリキュラム表の「Language of Instruction」欄で確認してください。
Not all IGP course offerings are conducted in English. Check the "Language of Instruction" column in the course schedule before registering.

- a : すべて英語で実施 This course will be conducted in English.
b : 日本語と英語併用で実施 (例 : 資料は英語、説明は日本語で行う。) Both Japanese and English will be used.
(e.g., Printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c : 英語による個別対応を実施 Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor.
(Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

2. 合格科目の再履修について (博士前期課程の学生のみ) Repeating Passed Courses (Master's program only)

- ☐ 博士前期課程の学生は、過去に既に単位を修得した授業科目のうち、カリキュラム表の「合格再履/Repeat」欄に※印が付いている科目 (以下、「合格再履修科目」という) については、再履修を申請できます。

In the Master's program, you can request to retake courses (those you have passed) indicated by a mark in the "Repeat" column of the Course List (hereinafter referred to as "repeating courses").

- ☐ 合格再履修科目の履修登録が承認されると同時に、再履修前の成績は失効します。

Note that your previous course grade is automatically voided when the repeating courses registration is approved.

- ☐ 合格再履修科目は、履修を中止することはできません。

Withdrawal from "repeating courses" is not permitted.

3. 履修の中止について (博士前期課程の学生のみ) Withdrawal (Master's program only)

- ☐ 博士前期課程の学生は、履修登録の確認・修正期間の終了後、所定の「履修中止申請期間」(P1 参照)中であれば、登録した授業科目の履修を中止することができます。但し、以下の科目は履修中止できません。

In the Master's program, after confirming your course registration, you can apply to withdraw from registered courses only within the cancellation period (See pp.1). Exceptions: Students may not withdraw from the following courses.

①必修授業科目

Required courses

②授業形態に「演習」、「実験」又は「実習」が含まれている授業科目

Courses involving practicums, experiments, practice or practical training in skills (including such courses conducted in combination with lectures)

③通年開講科目のうち、履修した学期が1学期を超えた科目

Among full-year courses, those in which the course registration exceeds one semester

④集中授業科目のうち、履修中止期間までに授業が開始されている授業科目

Among intensive courses, those in which the classes started before the withdrawal period

⑤合格再履修科目

Repeating courses

4. クォーター制の授業科目について Quarterly Courses

- ☐ 一部の授業科目について、1年を4つの学期に分ける「クォーター制」を導入し、従来の「セメスター制」(2学期制)と併用して実施しています。

Some graduate school courses are on a quarter system (one year is divided into four quarters). These are implemented in combination with the conventional (two semesters per year) semester system.

- ☐ 「クォーター制」科目は、主に月曜日と木曜日、火曜日と金曜日の週2コマの組合せ、又は月曜日から金曜日のうち1日2コマ連続で開講します。1単位の科目については、週1コマで開講する場合があります。

Quarter system courses are mainly offered twice a week, on Mondays and Thursdays, or Tuesdays and Fridays. Some quarter system courses are offered twice a day, five days in a row (Monday through Friday). Some one-credit courses are offered once a week.

5. 時間割表について Class Schedule Table

- ☐ 時間割表には、曜日・時限ごとの開講科目名、担当教員名、講義室等を掲載しています。時間割表は学期ごとに更新しますので、履修登録の際には、学務課 HP 上から最新のものをダウンロードしてください。

The Class Schedule Table shows the titles of available courses, the names of instructors, lecture rooms, and other information for each day of the week and period of the academic day. The timetable is updated every semester. Be sure to download the latest version from the Educational Affairs Office website when registering for courses.

□学期の途中で時間割に変更があった場合には、その都度、学務課 HP 上で通知します。

We will notify you on the Educational Affairs Office website each time there is a change in the Class Schedule Table during the semester.

□「学期」欄の上段は、開講学期を表記しています——下図①

The upper part of the "Semester" column shows the semester when the course will be held. See ① below.

略称 Abbreviations:

- ・ 春 S : 春学期 Spring semester 秋 F : 秋学期 Fall semester
- ・ 1Q : 第 1 クォーター 1st quarter 2Q : 第 2 クォーター 2nd quarter
- ・ 3Q : 第 3 クォーター 3rd quarter 4Q : 第 4 クォーター 4th quarter
- ・ 通 FY : 通年 Year-round (Full Year)

□「学期」欄の下段には、週 2 回実施される科目のうち、別の一方の曜日時限を () 内に表記しています——下図②

At the bottom of the "Semester" column, the second class period of twice weekly courses is shown in parentheses as in ② below.

<例> (月 M1): 月曜 1 限、(火 T2): 火曜 2 限、(水 W3): 水曜 3 限、(木 Th4): 木曜 4 限、(金 F5): 金曜 5 限

<Example> (月 M1): Monday 1st period, (火 T2): Tuesday 2nd period, (水 W3): Wednesday 3rd period, (木 Th4): Thursday 4th period, (金 F5): Friday 5th period

曜 日	1 時限 (8 : 50 ~ 10 : 20)				
	専攻 Major	学期 Semester	科目名 Course Titles	教員名 Instructors	講義室 Classroom
	*****	1Q ①	*****特論	***専攻関係教員	0321
	*****	木 Th1	Advanced *****	Program-affiliated faculty members	
	@@@	1Q ②	@@@セミナー	@@@専攻関係教員	K301
	@@@	木 Th2	Seminar on @@@	Program-affiliated faculty members	

6. カリキュラム表について Course Lists for each major

□カリキュラム表は、専攻共通科目や各専攻における開講科目情報（科目名、担当教員名、単位数、週授業時間数、履修のための条件など）をまとめた一覧表です。

The course list for program-wide courses and courses provided by each major is available in the Course Guide distributed at the Orientation for New Students. It includes course titles, instructor names, available credits, hours per week, class conditions, etc.

□カリキュラム表の内容に変更があった場合は、学務課 HP に掲示します。

If there is a change in the content of the course list, it will be uploaded to the Educational Affairs Office website.

□カリキュラム表の見方については、以下の例を参照してください。

See the balloons below on how to read the course list.

***** Course List ***** 専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s) *1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall	Spring	③	④				
Advanced ****	61160001	*****特論	第 1 クォーター期間中に週 4 時間の授業があることを表します。 "4" written in the "column ①" means that "this course will be held 4 hours classes per week during the 1st quarter".						4				※	a	○
Instruction to ***** I	61160002	*****概論 I							1		春学期期間中に週 1 時間の授業があることを表します。 "1" written in the "Spring" column means that "this course will be held 1 hour class per week during the Spring Semester".				
Instruction to ***** II	61160050	*****概論 II	退授業時間数が春・秋両方に書かれている科目は通年科目です。 Courses in which the number of "Hours per Week" is written in both "Spring" and "Fall" columns is "Full year" course.						1	1					
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61160053	国際科学技術特別実習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●		12		1st year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61160054	国際科学技術特別実習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	5	Lab	●		12		2nd year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61160055	国際科学技術特別実習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	6	Lab	●		12		3rd year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61160056	国際科学技術特別実習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor												
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor							履修登録する上での注意事項が書かれています。[2 年次]と書か					

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

☆ Required Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., Printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎ : Recommended ○ : Available △ : With instructor permission, only

7. 学部科目の履修について Undergraduate Courses Registration

- 博士前期課程（修士課程）学生は、主任指導教員が特に必要と認めた場合には、学部科目を履修することができます。通常の履修登録と同様、履修登録期間内に受講登録 Web システムにより登録してください。専門教育科目に限り、4 単位まで修了要件単位に含めることができます。

Master's program students may take undergraduate courses if their supervising professor deems it necessary. To register for such courses, use the course registration web system during the registration period as you would for regular course registration. Search the online syllabus for specific course titles and lecture content. Up to 4 specialized subject (*senmon kyoiku kamoku*) credits can apply to program completion requirements.

- 博士後期課程学生は、原則として学部科目の履修はできません。ただし、教育職員免許状もしくは学芸員資格の取得のための履修（教育実習除く）はできます。なお、修了要件単位には含めることができません。

In principle, doctoral course students are not allowed to take undergraduate courses. However, they may register for courses required for obtaining a teaching license or curatorial qualification (excluding Teaching Practice). These credits will not count toward program completion.

8. 日本語科目 Japanese Language Courses

- 留学生は、日本語科目「日本語コミュニケーション I ～ X」「日本語初級 I ～ II」を受講できます。詳しくは該当ページをご参照ください。但し、この科目の単位は、博士前期課程及び博士後期課程の修了要件単位には含まれません。

The Japanese Language Courses, "Japanese Communication I～X" and "Japanese for Beginners I～II" are available to international students. (See applicable page.) These course credits do not apply to master's or doctoral completion requirements.

9. 授業への出席等について Course attendance and related matters

- 本学には「公欠」制度はありません。欠席した場合の取り扱いは、授業担当教員に確認してください。

KIT does not have an "authorized absence" policy. If you must be unavoidably absent from a class, you do not need to notify the Educational Affairs Office. Ask each instructor about his/her/their absence policy.

- オンライン授業は、Moodle や Webex を用いて行われます。Moodle 上に開設された各コースにアクセスし、その指示内容に従ってください。

Online classes are conducted using Moodle and Webex. Access each of your courses on Moodle and follow the instructions there.

- 国際科学技術コースの方は、初回の授業の際に担当教員に国際科学技術コース生であることを説明し、英語での履修を希望する旨申し出てください。

If you are an International Graduate Program (IGP) student, at each first class, explain to your instructors that you are an IGP student and request to take the course in English.

- 特別警報・暴風警報発令時又は交通機関不通時における授業・試験の取扱いについては、巻末の資料又は学務課 HP で確認してください。

Refer to the link below for information on the handling of classes and exams when special warnings / storm warnings are issued or when public transportation is not available.

II. 定期試験について Mid-term and Final Exams

- 試験期間は、学年暦に定めています。学年暦に指定された期間以外に実施されることもあるので、担当教員の指示に従ってください。

The examination schedule is outlined in the academic calendar. However, exams may sometimes be held at times different than those listed, so follow your instructor's instructions.

- 試験を受験するときは、学生証を机の上に置いてください。学生証を忘れた場合は、学務課学務調査係で学籍確認票の交付を受けてください。

Display your student ID card on your desk when taking exams. If you forget your student ID card, ask the Records and Certification, Educational Affairs Office for a student registration confirmation slip (*gaku seki kaku nin hyo*).

- 受験（レポート、論文等の課題を含む。）の際に不正行為を行ったと認められる者（授業科目の担当教員の指示に反してレポート、論文等の課題を作成した者を含む。）については、その学期に履修登録をしたすべての授業科目の成績が不合格となります。

In the event KIT recognizes that a student has cheated on an exam (or plagiarized assigned tasks such as papers, theses, etc.), the student will receive a failing ("unable to evaluate") grade for all courses for which said student has registered during said semester. This applies to all types of plagiarism on papers, theses, and other assignments.

III. 成績発表について Grade Notification

- 成績表は、次学期が始まる前に、成績閲覧 WEB システムを通じて各人に交付します。

An updated academic transcript showing completed courses and grades for each student can be accessed through the “Web Grade Browsing System” prior to the start of each semester.

- クォーター制の授業科目の成績発表については、次のとおり行います。

Grades for quarterly courses will be uploaded as follows.

- ・第 1・第 2 クォーター科目は春学期科目成績発表時

1st and 2nd quarter course grades are uploaded when spring semester grades are issued (around early September).

- ・第 3・第 4 クォーター科目は秋学期科目成績発表時

3rd and 4th quarter course grades are uploaded when fall semester grades are issued (around early March).

- 成績表をダウンロードするためには、事前に授業評価アンケート（授業内容の改善に役立てるための調査）への回答及び成績閲覧用パスワードの設定が必要となりますので注意してください。

Note that to download your academic transcript, you will need to create a password and complete a Class Evaluation (a survey designed to help improve lesson content).

【成績閲覧 WEB システム Web Grade Browsing System】

https://record.student.kit.ac.jp/?c=su_login

【授業評価アンケート回答 Class Evaluation Questionnaire】

https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=class_evaluation_list

【成績閲覧用パスワード登録 Grade-viewing Password Registration】

https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=score_pw_setting

※ログインする際に、情報基盤センターの ID とパスワードを入力してください。

Enter your KIT CIS (Center for ICT Services) ID and password to log in.

- 成績評価の適切性について確認したい場合は成績発表から起算して 7 日以内に、授業担当教員又は学務課に申し出て下さい。また、適切性の確認に対する回答に対し異議申し立てがある場合は、成績発表から起算して、原則 14 日以内に学務課まで申し出て下さい。

Students may request confirmation of the appropriateness of a course grade within 7 days of the date on which the grade was first announced. To request confirmation, contact the instructor in charge of the course or the Educational Affairs Office. If the student receiving a grade confirmation wishes to appeal the response from the course instructor a “Request for Grade Evaluation Appeal”(Objection to the Response) must be submitted to the Educational Affairs Office within 14 days of the date when the relevant grade was first announced.

IV. 成績評価について The Grading System

- 博士前期課程の成績評価基準は、次のとおりです。

The master’s program grading system is as shown below.

S	90-100 点	Points	GP 4.0
A+	85-89 点	Points	GP 3.5
A	80-84 点	Points	GP 3.0
B+	75-79 点	Points	GP 2.5
B	70-74 点	Points	GP 2.0
C+	65-69 点	Points	GP 1.5
C	60-64 点	Points	GP 1.0
F	60 点未満	Less than 60 Points	GP 0.0
認定 P	認定	Permitted (Credit issued)	
W	履修中止	Withdrawn	

※ S、A+、A、B+、B、C+、C、認定を合格とし、単位を与えます。

※ 60 点未満は不合格とします。履修中止は W と表記します。

・ Course credit will be granted for the passing grades: S, A+, A, B+, B, C+, C, and P.

・ Final scores below 60 are failing grades. A “W” (withdrawal) indicates you withdrew from the course.

- 博士後期課程の成績評価基準は、優（80 点以上）、良（70 点～79 点）、可（60 点～69 点）、不可（59 点以下）で表し、優、良及び可を合格とします。また、授業科目によっては、認定、合格、不合格で表します。

The doctoral program grading system is as shown “excellent” (≥ 80), “good” (70 to 79), “acceptable” (60 to 69) and “fail” (≤ 59). Excellent, good and acceptable are all passing grades. Some courses are evaluated as “credit approved”, “pass” or “fail.”

V. GPA 制度について(博士前期課程のみ) GPA system (master's program only)

- 博士前期課程では、GPA（単位あたりの評価平均値）制度を採用しています。

GPA stands for Grade Point Average.

- GPA とは Grade Point Average の略で、履修登録した授業科目（履修中止をした授業科目を除く）の成績の各段階に対し、順に Grade Point (GP) を与え、授業科目ごとの単位数に Grade Point を乗じた合計（GPT (Grade Point Total)）を履修登録した授業科目の単位数の合計で割って算出した値です。

Grade Points (GP) are assigned to each registered course grade (excluding courses from which a student has withdrawn) according to the grading scale, and the number of credits for each course. This value is calculated by dividing the GP total by the number of registered course credits.

- 計算式は次のとおりです。

The formula is:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GPA} = & \{ (S \text{ の修得単位数} \times 4.0) \\ & + (A+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 3.5) + (A \text{ の修得単位数} \times 3.0) \\ & + (B+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 2.5) + (B \text{ の修得単位数} \times 2.0) \\ & + (C+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 1.5) + (C \text{ の修得単位数} \times 1.0) \} \\ & \div \text{総登録単位数 (Fを含む)} \quad (\text{再履修した科目の登録単位数は、1 回分のみを計上する}) \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{GPA} = & \{ (\text{Total credit points for grade S} \times 4.0) \\ & + (\text{Total credit points for grade A+} \times 3.5) + (\text{Total credit points for grade A} \times 3.0) \\ & + (\text{Total credit points for grade B+} \times 2.5) + (\text{Total credit points for grade B} \times 2.0) \\ & + (\text{Total credit points for grade C+} \times 1.5) + (\text{Total credit points for grade C} \times 1.0) \} \\ & \div \text{Total number of courses taken by the student.} \end{aligned}$$

ただし、下記の授業科目は、GPA 算出の対象授業科目から除きます。

The following courses are excluded from GPA calculation.

- ① 単位互換による授業科目 Course credit transferred from another institution
- ② 修了要件外科目 Course credits not included among graduation requirement courses
- ③ 単位認定授業科目（本学学部在籍時に下履修した持ち上がり科目は除く。）

Credits acquired by credit accreditation (Exception to the exclusion: Graduate school credits students have acquired prior to enrolling in the Master's program are included in the GPA calculation).

- 成績表に当該学年の GPA および入学後の累積 GPA を併記します。

The current year's GPA and the cumulative GPA since enrollment will be including in your academic transcript.

VI. 修了要件 Course completion requirements

- 修了要件表は、修了のために必要な授業科目の単位数等を、専攻ごと、科目区分ごとに定めたものです。

Shuryou youken hyo, the table of General Degree Requirements lists the minimum credits required for completion for each major.

- 修了要件単位数及びその内訳は専攻ごとに異なります。ご自身の専攻の修了要件をしっかりと確認しておいてください。

The breakdown of the number of credits required for completion varies for each major. Be sure to check the completion requirements for your major listed in this Course Guide.

(1) 博士前期課程 Master's Program(pp.36 参照 / See pp.36)

- ・ 本課程に 2 年以上在学し、30 単位以上（専攻ごとに異なるため、修了要件表を必ず確認すること）を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けたうえ、修士論文の審査又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査及び最終試験に合格することが必要です。

Master's candidates must be enrolled in this course for more than 2 years, earn 30 credits or more (requirements differ by major, be sure to check the completion requirements table), receive necessary research guidance, and pass the examination of the master's thesis or the master's final project examination and the final examination.

(2) 博士後期課程 Doctoral program(pp.48 参照 / See pp.48)

- ・ 本課程に 3 年以上在学し、12 単位以上を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けたうえ、博士論文の審査及び最終試験に合格することが必要です。

Doctoral candidates must be enrolled in this course for 3 years or more, acquire 12 credits or more, receive necessary research guidance, and pass the doctoral thesis examination and final examination.

VII. EFM(Human Resource Development Program for the Eco-Friendly Materials Manufacturing Sector)

- EFM は、本学の国際科学技術コース（IGP）のサブプログラムであり、①高度な専門知識、②産業創出力(総合力、俯瞰力、ICT 活用力)、③デザイン思考に基づく実践力、④環境調和実践力を修得することで、卓越した環境マインドと産業創出力を有し、天然資源を活用したマテリアル産業創出を加速する専門技術者の育成を図るコースです。本学大学院では、博士前期課程/博士後期課程の全専攻で EFM の学生を受け入れています。

EFM, a sub-program of the KIT International Graduate Program (IGP), is a course, cultivates professional engineers with outstanding environmental awareness and industrial creation capabilities.

Students acquire (1) advanced specialized knowledge; (2) comprehensive industrial - creation skills-including strategic vision, systems - level perspective, and ICT utilization; (3) practical abilities grounded in design thinking; and (4) competencies for environmentally harmonious practice, thereby accelerating the development of materials industries that harness natural resources. All master's and doctoral courses in the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology accept EFM Sub-program students.

- 博士前期課程の EFM 学生は、所属専攻および他専攻のコースに加えて、以下の専攻共通科目（6 単位）を履修しなければなりません。詳細については、「General Degree Requirements」ページを参照してください。

EFM students in the master's program must take the courses (6 credits) from "Program Wide courses" listed below in addition to those from their major and other majors. For more information, see the "General Degree Requirements" page.

科目名 Course Titles	単位数 Credits
IGP Intellectual Property	2
Eco-friendly Industry Creation Strategies	2
Project Management	2

VIII. STL(SEMICON TECH LEADER Development Program for the Next Generation Semiconductor)

- STL は、本学の国際科学技術コース（IGP）のサブプログラムであり、半導体物理学・化学・プロセス技術に関する高度な専門知識を有し、産業創出プロセスを見通し、市場を予測する総合力を備え、次世代半導体産業を牽引する国際的専門技術者（SEMICON TECH LEADER）の育成を図るコースです。半導体産業の根底である材料の探索・解析から、デバイス構造の提案、加工プロセスの構築までを授業の初期段階で網羅し、回路の設計デザイン、システム化のための実践的教育を実施します。本学大学院では、以下の専攻で EFM の学生を受け入れています。

博士前期課程 材料創製化学専攻、材料制御化学専攻、物質合成化学専攻、機能物質化学専攻、電子システム工学専攻、情報工学専攻、機械物理学専攻、機械設計学専攻

博士後期課程 物質・材料化学専攻、電子システム工学専攻、設計工学専攻

STL, a sub-program of the KIT International Graduate Program (IGP), is a course, aims to train the next generation of international technical leaders for the semiconductor industry (SEMICON TECH LEADER). Students acquire advanced expertise in semiconductor physics, chemistry, and process technology. The curriculum covers the entire value chain, from exploring and analyzing materials to proposing device structures and building fabrication processes. Through practical education in circuit design and systems integration, students develop the comprehensive skills to foresee industrial innovation, predict market trends, and lead the creation of new social value.

Note: STL is only available for application to the following majors.

Two-year Master's Course: Innovative Materials / Material's Properties Control / Materials Synthesis

Functional Chemistry / Electronics / Information Science / Mechanophysics / Mechanodesign

Three-year Doctoral Course: Materials Chemistry / Electronics / Engineering Design

- 博士前期課程の STL 学生は、所属専攻および他専攻のコースに加えて、以下の専攻共通科目（6 単位）を履修しなければなりません。詳細については、「General Degree Requirements」ページを参照してください。

STL students in the master's program must take the courses (6 credits) from "Program Wide courses" listed below in addition to those from their major and other majors. For more information, see the "General Degree Requirements" page.

科目名 Course Titles	単位数 Credits
IGP Intellectual Property	2
Semiconductor Industry Creation Strategies	2
Project Management	2

IX. 研究指導について Research Guidance

- 学業や研究活動への助言、学位論文や特定課題についての研究指導は、博士前期課程の学生は 2 人以上（京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国際連携建築学専攻は 3 名以上）、博士後期課程は 3 人以上、在籍する課程を担当する教員から選任された指導教員が担当します。

KIT appoints two or more faculty members from each master's program (three or more, for each student in the Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture) and three or more faculty members for each doctoral program student to serve as supervising professors. The appointed faculty provide master's/doctoral thesis or "master's project on a specified topic" guidance and assistance regarding course selection, research, dissertation development and academic issues.

- 国際科学技術コース（IGP）EFM または STL プログラム学生については、在籍する課程を担当する教員のうち、以下の条件を満たす教員が指導教員に選任され、研究指導を行います。

To serve as supervising professors and provide research guidance for International Graduate Program (IGP) EFM (Human Resource Development Program for the Eco-Friendly Materials Manufacturing Sector) or STL (SEMICON TECH LEADER Development Program for the Next Generation Semiconductor) Sub-program students, KIT appoints faculty members from the major in which each student is enrolled, as follows.

<博士前期課程 Master's Program>

- 主任指導教員以外に、指導教員 3 名以上を選任すること。

In addition to a chief supervising professor, KIT appoints three or more supervisors.

- 「主任指導教員以外の指導教員 3 名」のうち 1 名は、主任指導教員が担当する博士前期課程の専攻以外の教員を選任すること。

One of these must be selected from a major other than the master's program major of the chief supervising professor.

<博士後期課程 Doctoral Program>

- 主任指導教員以外に、指導教員 3 名以上を選任すること。

In addition to a chief supervising professor, KIT appoints three or more supervisors.

- 「主任指導教員以外の指導教員 3 名」のうち 1 名は、主任指導教員が担当する博士後期課程の専攻以外の教員を選任すること。

One of these must be selected from a major other than the doctoral program major of the chief supervising professor.

- 各年度の始め（秋入学者は秋学期の始め）に指導教員と相談のうえ、1 年間の研究計画を作成してください。指導教員は、その計画に基づき、研究の方法や内容等を記載した指導計画を作成し、学生一人一人にお知らせします。

At the beginning of each academic year (for fall enrollment, the beginning of the fall semester), consult with your academic advisor and create a one-year research plan. Based on this plan, supervising professors will create an individual research plan (*shido-keikaku*) describing the content, methods, etc. of the research to be undertaken and share it with the student.

X. 休学等の手続について Leaves of Absence Procedures

- 病気その他の特別の事情により、3 か月以上修学することができない場合は、休学を願い出ることができます。また、やむなく退学しなければならない場合は、退学を願い出ることができます。

If, due to illness or other special circumstances, you will not be able to study at KIT for 3 months or more you can request a leave of absence. If you intend to stop attending KIT, request to withdraw.

- 休学期間は 1 年以内ですが、特別の事情があると認められる場合は、さらに 1 年を限度として休学を延長することができます。2 年を超えて継続して休学することはできません。

The leave of absence period is limited to one year, but may be extended for up to twelve additional months if special circumstances are approved.

- 休学期間は、通算して下表の休学限度年数を超えることができません。また、休学期間は、卒業（修了）に必要な修業年限と在学年限には算入されません。例えば、休学期間が 3 か月であっても、大学院生の修了は最低 6 か月延期されます。

The total leave of absence period must not exceed the year maximums in the table below. In addition, be aware that

the leave of absence period will not be included in the period of study or period of enrollment required for completion. For example, a 3-month leave of absence will result in a 6-month graduate student degree completion delay.

※ 標準修業年限 Standard completion period

	修了に必要な修業年限 Required Period of Enrollment for Completion	休学限度年数 Maximum Leave of Absence	在学年限 Maximum Enrollment Period
大学院生（博士前期課程） Master's students	2 年 2 years	2 年 2 years	4 年 4 years
大学院生（博士後期課程） Doctoral students	3 年 ※ 3 years	3 年 3 years	5 年 5 years

- いずれの場合も、本学が定める願出様式に保証人や主任指導教員、専攻長の署名又は捺印を得たうえで、所定の期日までに提出する必要がありますので、休学開始予定日・退学予定日の 1 か月前までには学務課に申し出てください。

Whether you intend to take a leave of absence or withdraw, you will need to obtain the signature or seal of your guarantor, your Chief Supervising Professor and your program Chair on the prescribed KIT application form, and submit it by the specified deadline. At least one month before the date the leave or withdrawal is due to start, be sure to inform the Educational Affairs Office of your intention to take a leave of absence or withdraw.

- 留学生が休学する場合は、在留資格など注意を要する事項がいくつかあります。詳細は以下のリンク先 QR コードから確認してください。

There are several matters that require attention when international students take a leave of absence, such as status of residence. For details, please check the QR code linked below.



https://www.kit.ac.jp/en/current_student/status/

- 次の学期の開始前に休学願を提出し、許可された場合は、次の学期の休学期間中の授業料は請求されません。

If you submit your application form before the start of the next semester and it is approved, you will not be charged for tuition during the period of your leave of absence.

- 在学中の学生が学期の途中で休学・退学を願い出る場合は、その学期の授業料を納入しておかなければなりません。授業料の納入が確認できなければ、休学・退学はできません。

ただし、授業料納入期間中（春学期：4 月 1 日～4 月 30 日、秋学期：秋学期開始日～10 月 31 日）に休学願を提出し、許可された場合に限り、月割計算により休学期間中の授業料が免除されます。

If an enrolled student applies for leave/withdrawal from a semester after that semester has started, the student will still be required to pay tuition for that semester, even if you not attending university. You cannot take a leave/withdrawal unless payment of tuition is confirmed. You will be exempt from paying tuition for the leave period (calculated on a monthly basis) only if you submit a request for a leave of absence during the designated tuition payment period (Spring semester: April 1st to April 30th, Fall semester: the first day of the Fall semester to October 31st) and it is approved.

- 休学期間中は、授業科目の履修登録や、研究室等で開催されるゼミ活動への出席、実験・実習・演習等の教育研究活動を行うことはできません。また、学期途中で休学・退学をした場合は、その学期における受講登録・成績はすべて無効となります。

During your leave of absence, you will not be able to register for classes, attend seminar activities held in laboratories, or engage in educational and research activities such as experiments, practical training, or exercises. In addition, if you take a leave of absence or withdraw from KIT in the middle of a semester, all the courses you registered for and your grades for that semester will become invalid.

- 休学期間中にその理由が消滅し修学可能な状態になったときは、「復学願」を提出し、許可が得られれば、復学することができます。学期途中で復学した場合は、復学した月から当該学期末までの授業料を納入する必要があります。

If the reason for your leave of absence is resolved and you are able to return to KIT during the leave period, you can submit an Application for Re-enrollment (*fukugaku negai*) and, with permission, return to classes/research. If you return to KIT in the middle of the semester, you must pay your tuition from the month you return until the end of the relevant semester.

- 休学期間が満了したら自動的に復学しますので、手続きは必要ありません。復学後は授業料が必要です。さらに休学を延長したい場合は、休学期間満了日の前月までに、再度手続きをしてください。

KIT will automatically re-enroll you when your leave of absence expires, so no further action is required. You will be required to pay tuition after re-enrollment. To extend your leave of absence, be sure to complete leave of absence procedures again by the month before the end of your current leave period.

XI. 研究活動における注意点 Research Precautions

- 大学院では、これまでの学部とは異なり、研究室における研究活動が中心となり、論文等を作成する機会も増えます。研究に対する、公正さ、誠実さ、正確さ、客観性等の基本的な研究倫理の価値観は、日本のみならず世界からも共通して求められていますので、入学時オリエンテーションで配付した『研究活動における注意点』をよく読み、指導教員からの指示と併せて本学の規則や研究に関するルール等を遵守してください。

Compared with undergraduate work, in the graduate school the primary focus is on laboratory research. There will be more opportunities to write research papers and dissertations. Fundamental research ethics such as fairness, honesty, accuracy, and objectivity are required both in Japan and worldwide. Carefully read the materials, "*Scholarly Conduct and Ethical Behavior in Research*" you received at orientation, and comply with the rules and regulations of the university as well as instructions from your supervising professor.

- 特に修士論文・博士論文における不正行為は、学位の不授与や、授与した後であっても学位の取消しといった処分がありますのでこのようなことがないように注意してください。

Cheating on a master's thesis or doctoral dissertation must be avoided at all costs. Such dishonesty may result in your being refused a degree or in an awarded degree being voided.

XII. 問い合わせ先 Contact

- 在学中の学生生活をスムーズに送るための相談窓口として、次の部署が設けられているので遠慮なくご利用ください。

Use the offices listed below whenever you have questions. These counters, email addresses and phone numbers will connect you with staff who can assist you, or refer you to an appropriate office.

■ 大学院生の履修相談等 Course Registration for Graduate Students

学務課大学院教務係（センターホール 1 階）

Graduate Registrar, Educational Affairs Office (1F, Center Hall)

E-mail : edu-1@kit.ac.jp Tel : 075-724-7134, 075-724-7135

■ 学生情報ポータル・学務課 HP について（システム・証明書関係） Inquiries about Certificates, the Student Information Portal and the Educational Affairs Office Website

学務課学務調査係（センターホール 1 階）

Educational Research, Educational Affairs Office (1F, Center Hall)

E-mail : edu-r@kit.ac.jp Tel : 075-724-7125, 075-724-7117

■ Moodle システムについて（システム関係） Inquiries about the Moodle System

情報基盤センター Center for ICT Services

E-mail : hello@cis.kit.ac.jp

■ 留学生の学生生活全般について Overall International Student Life

国際課留学生係（3号館3階） International Affairs Office (3rd floor, Bld. 3)

E-mail : ses@kit.ac.jp Tel : 075-724-7131

■ 学生生活全般（学研災等保険、通学登録など）について Overall Student Life (Insurance, Commuters Registration, etc.)

学生支援・社会連携課学生生活係（3号館1階）

Student Support and Community Outreach Office (1st floor, Bld. 3)

E-mail : stu_seikatu@jim.kit.ac.jp Tel : 075-724-7147

XIII. 授業等に関する連絡等について KIT Student Notification System

- 履修等に関すること（休講、補講、講義室変更、集中講義日程の連絡など）や学生呼出については、学務課 HP 上で行います。閲覧方法は以下のリンク集を参照してください。

Information on class registration, holidays, make up classes, classroom and lecture hall changes, schedules for intensive courses and urgent messages for individual students can be accessed by computer or mobile phone from the Educational Affairs Office Website.

- ※印のサイトは、学内ネットワークからのアクセス（情報基盤センター認証付き無線 LAN に接続した端末又は学内共同利用 PC）に限ります。学外からはブラウザ VPN 接続によりアクセスできます。VPN 接続の方法については、情報基盤センターHPにて確認してください。

Websites with a ※ are accessible only from the on-campus network. (Only on-campus PCs with Center for ICT Services certification connected to the wireless LAN can access this site.) The URLs above cannot be accessed directly from off-campus locations.

【ブラウザ VPN 接続について VPN Connection】 <https://cis.kit.ac.jp/en/services/network/vpn/>



□ ★印のサイトは、情報基盤センターの ID とパスワードが必要です。

Websites with a ★ require your CIS ID and password.

		学務課 HP (補講、休講、集中講義日程などの授業関連連絡、時間割など) Educational Affairs Office Website (for PC) https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/
	※ ★	学年暦・教務関係日程 Graduate School Schedule / Academic Calendar https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=year_schedule
		講義室マップ Lecture Room Map https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=map
		専攻長一覧 List of Program Chairs https://portal.student.kit.ac.jp/ead/?c=study_adviser
	※ ★	受講登録 Web システム Course Registration WEB System https://www.gakumu.kit.ac.jp/AttendCourse/
	★	Moodle システム (オンライン授業用) Moodle System (Online Course System) https://moodle.cis.kit.ac.jp/
	※ ★	学生情報ポータル (学内情報全般) ※学生情報ポータルの「学生・教職員専用ページ」にログインする必要があります。 Student Information Portal (General Information for KIT Campus Life) You must log in to the “Access limited to students, faculty and staff” page of the Student Information Portal. https://www.gakumu.kit.ac.jp/ead/ead_portal/

		WEB シラバス Web Syllabus https://www.syllabus.kit.ac.jp/
		大学 HP KIT public access home page https://www.kit.ac.jp/
	※ ★	学内規則 Rules and Regulations https://www.kit.ac.jp/private/rules/

2. Master's Program Course List

International Graduate Program for Interdisciplinary Study in Science and Technology

Master's Programs

(1) Program-wide Course List 専攻共通科目

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Classs	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2			Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
							non-EFM/STL	EFM	STL	Fall		Spring					
										③	④	①	②				
Mathematics 数学系																	
Seminar on geometry	64160075	幾何学セミナー		IKAWA Osamu	2	Practicum	○	○	○		2	Offered in even numbered calendar years		c	○		
Seminar on analysis	64160076	解析学セミナー		MINE Takuya, TAKEISHI Takuya	2	Practicum	○	○	○		2	Offered in odd numbered calendar years		c	○		
Seminar on probability theory	64160077	確率論セミナー		ISOZAKI Yasuki, MORI Takahiro	2	Practicum	○	○	○		2	Offered in even numbered calendar years		c	○		
Mathematics for Data Science	64160087	データサイエンスの数理		ISOZAKI Yasuki	2	Lecture	○	○	○	2				a	○		
English 英語系																	
Presentation Strategies	64161087	Presentation Strategies		HEALY Sandra	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	a	◎	
Technical English	64161088	Technical English	a	(Toma Gabriel)	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	a	◎	
	64161089		b	(Toma Gabriel)	1	Lecture	○	○	○			2		※	a	◎	
Business Communication	64160192	Business Communication		(Toma Gabriel)	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	a	◎	
English for International Conferences	64160091	English for International Conferences		FUKADA Chie	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	a	◎	
Media English: Listening, Reading and Discussion	64160093	Media English: Listening, Reading and Discussion		Samuell Christopher	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	a	◎	
Basic English Communication for Science and Engineering	64160191	Basic English Communication for Science and Engineering		TSUBOTA Yasushi	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	b,c	△	
Academic Reading	64161096	Academic Reading	a	KANZAWA Katsunori	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	c	△	
	64161097		b	TAKEI Tomoko	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2	Not offered in 2027	※	c	△		
Content and Language Integrated Learning I	64160096	Content and Language Integrated Learning I		HEALY Sandra	1	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	a	◎	
Content and Language Integrated Learning II	64160097	Content and Language Integrated Learning II		Samuell Christopher	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	a	◎	
Content and Language Integrated Learning III	64160098	Content and Language Integrated Learning III		(Toma Gabriel)	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	a	◎	
Industry, Society & Culture 産業・社会・文化科目																	
Advanced Liberal Arts Lecture	64160116	高等教養講義		AKITOMI Katsuya, ITO Yokuto, SAWADA Mieko, HAYASHI Chieko, FUKADA Chie, FUJITA Hisashi, YOSHIKAWA Junko	1	Lecture	○	○	○	2				※	c	△	
The Study of Religious Culture	64160053	宗教文化論		AKITOMI Katsuya	2	Lecture	○	○	○		2			※	c		
The Art and Culture of Kyoto	64161098	京都の工芸と文化		ITO Yokuto, YOSHIKAWA Junko, FUKADA Chie, (SAWADA Mieko)	2	Lecture, Practicum	○	○	○		2	Intensive course		※	c	△	
Science, Technology and Society (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161051	科学技術と社会(高等教養セミナー)		AKITOMI Katsuya	1	Practicum	○	○	○	2				※	c		
Society and Economics (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161052	社会と経済(高等教養セミナー)		IRIE Shinichiro <TBA>	1	Practicum	○	○	○	2		Not offered in 2026		※	b		
Science and Religion (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161053	科学と宗教(高等教養セミナー)		AKITOMI Katsuya, IRIE Shinichiro	1	Practicum	○	○	○		2			※	c		
Culture and Society (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161054	文化と社会(高等教養セミナー)		YAMAMOTO Iwako, YOSHIKAWA Junko	1	Practicum	○	○	○	2				※	c		
Living in a Post-Globalized Society (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161099	ポスト・グローバル化社会を生きる(高等教養セミナー)		HAYASHI Chieko	1	Practicum	○	○	○		2	Not offered in 2027		※	c	△	
Interaction and Expression (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161100	インタラクションと表現(高等教養セミナー)		FUKADA Chie	1	Practicum	○	○	○	2				※	c	△	
Japanese Language and Cultural Studies (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161057	日本語文化学(高等教養セミナー)		ITO Yokuto	1	Practicum	○	○	○	2				※	c	△	

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	C l a s s	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2			Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
							non-EFM/STL	EFM	STL	Fall		Spring					
										③	④	①	②				
Text and Society (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161058	テキストと社会(高等教養セミナー)		TAKEI Tomoko	1	Practicum	○	○	○		2				※	c	△
Gender and Culture (Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161101	ジェンダーと文化(高等教養セミナー)		FUJITA Hisashi	1	Lecture, Practicum	○	○	○			2				c	△
Science and Philosophy(Advanced Liberal Arts Seminar)	64161102	科学と哲学(高等教養セミナー)		FUJITA Hisashi	1	Lecture, Practicum	○	○	○	2						c	△
Environmental Chemistry, Advanced	64160008	環境化学特論		FUSE Yasuro, SHO Setsu	2	Lecture	○	○	○	2					※	b	
Industry-university cooperation career education courses 産学連携キャリア教育科目群																	
IGP Intellectual Property	64160060	IGP 知的財産権論		Director of the International Center, <TBA>	2	Lecture	○	●	●			2	Intensive course			a	◎
EFM/STL Internship	—	EFM/STL インターンシップ		Director of the International Center	2	Practicum	×	○	○	2	2	Intensive course				c	
Environment-oriented BBM courses 環境指向BBM科目群																	
Eco-friendly Industry Creation Strategies	64160194	環境調和型産業創出論		Director of the International Center, (YAMAGUCHI Hitofumi), (TAGUCHI Koushi), (MIZUKOSHI Tatsuya)	2	Lecture	○	●	×			2	Intensive course			a	○
Cross-disciplinary Semiconductor Course Cluster 分野横断型半導体科目群(材料分野・デバイス分野・回路分野・プロセス分野)																	
Semiconductor Industry Creation Strategies	64160198	半導体産業創出論		TAKAHASHI Kazuo, etc	2	Lecture	○	○	●			2	・ Intensive course ・ Spaces are limited. If there are too many applicants, enrollment will be limited.			a	
Project-based courses PBL型科目群																	
Project Management	64160034	プロジェクト・マネジメント		Director of the International Center, (ITO Kou)	2	Lecture	●	●	●	2		Intensive course				a	○
International Cooperation Project I	64160195	国際協働プロジェクトⅠ		TAKAHASHI Kazuo	1	Practical training	○	○	○		3	Intensive course				a	△
International Cooperation Project II	64160196	国際協働プロジェクトⅡ		TAKAHASHI Kazuo	2	Practical training	○	○	○		6	Intensive course				a	△
Global Innovation Program	64161062	グローバルイノベーションプログラム		SUSHI SUZUKI, TATARA Keita	8	Practicum	○				16	・Full-year courses starting in fall semester ・Intensive course ・Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.				a	◎

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

× Not open to applicable students

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses. Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(2) Applied Biology Course List 応用生物学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall	Spring	③	④				
Instruction to Biotechnology I	61160036	バイオテクノロジー概論 I	Program affiliated faculty members	2	Lecture	○	○		2				※	a	○
Instruction to Biotechnology II	61160037	バイオテクノロジー概論 II	Program affiliated faculty members	2	Lecture	○	○	2					※	a	○
Advanced Cell Signaling and Engineering	61160001	生体分子機能学特論	KATAOKA Takao	2	Lecture	○			4			Offered in odd numbered calendar years	※	c	○
Advanced Structural Biology	61160026	構造生物学特論	SHIBA Tomoo, KISHIKAWA Junichi	2	Lecture	○		4				Offered in odd numbered calendar years	※	b	△
Advanced Chromosome Engineering	61160004	染色体工学特論	YOSHIDA Hideki	2	Lecture	○		2				Offered in odd numbered calendar years	※	c	△
Advanced Applied Genomics	61160042	応用ゲノミクス特論	KATO Yasuko	2	Lecture	○			4			Offered in odd numbered calendar years	※	b	○
Advanced Applied Genomics	64260040	バイオデータサイエンス特論	UMEMURA Maiko	2	Lecture	○			4			Offered in even numbered calendar years, Intensive course	※	b	○
Advanced Food Biotechnology	61160043	食品バイオテクノロジー特論	IZAWA Shingo	2	Lecture	○			4			Offered in odd numbered calendar years	※	c	○
Advanced Applied Entomology	61160028	資源昆虫学特論	AKINO Toshiharu, NAGAOKA Sumiharu	2	Lecture	○		2				Offered in odd numbered calendar years, Intensive course	※	c	△
Advanced Insect Biotechnology	61160010	昆虫工学特論	KOTANI Eiji, TAKAKI Keiko	2	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Advanced Neuroscience	61160012	生体機能学特論	YOSHIMURA Ryouichi	2	Lecture	○			4			Offered in even numbered calendar years	※	c	
Advanced Synthetic Neurobiology	64260041	高次生命機能創製特論	SATO Masaaki	2	Lecture	○		4				Offered in even numbered calendar years	※	c	
Advanced Plant Science and Molecular Engineering	61160013	植物分子工学特論	HANBA Yuko, KITAJIMA Sakihito	2	Lecture	○		2				Offered in even numbered calendar years	※	b	△
Advanced Evolutionary Genomics	61160030	進化ゲノム学特論	Sugie Atsusi	2	Lecture	○			2			Offered in odd numbered calendar years, Intensive course	※	c	△
Advanced Applied Botany	61160031	資源植物学特論	HORIMOTO Sakae	2	Lecture	○		2				Offered in even numbered calendar years, Intensive course	※	c	
Advanced Biomedical and Developmental Biology	61160025	バイオメディカル学特論	NOMURA Tadashi	2	Lecture	○		2				Offered in even numbered calendar years, Intensive course	※	c	○
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4			Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61160402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			1st year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61160403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			1st year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61160404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 III	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			2nd year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61160405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 IV	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			2nd year students		c	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor											c	

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students
◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(3) Innovative Materials Course List 材料創製化学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall	Spring	③	④				
Materials Chemistry for Photo-Electronics	61660001	光電子材料化学	SAKAI Wataru, KINASHI Kenji	2	Lecture	○	○				2		※	a	○
Optical Engineering of Organic Polymers	61660019	有機・高分子光物性工学	YAMAO Takeshi, MACHIDA Shinjiro	2	Lecture	○					4		※	c	△
Hierarchical Structure Formation	61760002	階層構造形成論	FUJIWARA Susumu, HASHIMOTO Masato	2	Lecture	○					4		※	c	△
Molecular Design for Functional Materials	61660004	分子機能設計	ASAOKA Sadayuki	2	Lecture	○					4		※	c	
Polymer Design Engineering	61660060	高分子設計学	Kanbayashi Naoya, Kato Kazuaki	2	Lecture	○					2		※	c	
Science and Technology of Glasses and Amorphous Materials	61660008	ガラス・アモルファス材料科学	WAKASUGI Takashi	2	Lecture	○					2		※	c	△
Physical Properties of Inorganic Materials	61660009	無機材料物性学	YUMURA Takashi	2	Lecture	○			2				※	b	△
Science and Applicaion for Inorganic materials I	61760031	無機材料応用科学Ⅰ	ZHU Wenliang	1	Lecture	○			2				※	b	△
Science and Application for Inorganic Materials II	61760032	無機材料応用科学Ⅱ	SUGAHARA Toru	1	Lecture	○			2				※	b	△
Properties of Nanomaterials	66160007	ナノ材料物性	SAKURAI Shinichi	2	Lecture	○				4			※	c	
Biomedical Chemistry	66160003	バイオメディカル化学	AOKI Takashi	2	Lecture	○			4				※	b	△
Seminar on Innovative Materials I	61660012	材料創製化学セミナーⅠ	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	○	1				Intensive course		a	◎
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			4	4		Registerate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61660402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●					12	1st year students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61660403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		1st year students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61660404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●					12	2nd year students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61660405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		2nd year students		a	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor											a	

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(4) Material's Properties Control Course List 材料制御化学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Thermal Physics and Statistical Physics	61760001	熱・統計物理学	YAO Haruhiko	2	Lecture	○		2					※	b	△
Hierarchical Structure Formation	61760002	階層構造形成論	FUJIWARA Susumu, HASHIMOTO Masato	2	Lecture	○					4		※	c	△
Optical Engineering of Organic Polymers	61660019	有機・高分子光物性工学	YAMAO Takeshi, MACHIDA Shinjiro	2	Lecture	○					4		※	c	△
Molecular Engineering of Polymers	61760004	高分子物性論	NORISUE Tomohisa, NAKANISHI Hideyuki	2	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
Polymer Structure and Mechanics	61760005	高分子構造・力学	NISHIKAWA Yukihiro	2	Lecture	○	○			2			※	c	△
Atomic and Molecular Physical Chemistry	61760006	原子分子物理化学	TAKAHIRO Katsumi, HOSOKAWA Saburo	2	Lecture	○			4				※	c	△
Physical Properties of Inorganic Materials	61660009	無機材料物性学	YUMURA Takashi	2	Lecture	○		2					※	b	△
Science of Inorganic Structural Materials	61760008	無機構造材料科学	MARIN Elia <TBA>	2	Lecture	○		2					※	b	△
Science and Applicaion for Inorganic materials I	61760031	無機材料応用科学Ⅰ	ZHU Wenliang	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	b	△
Science and Application for Inorganic Materials II	61760032	無機材料応用科学Ⅱ	SUGAHARA Toru	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	b	△
Properties of Nanomaterials	66160007	ナノ材料物性	SAKURAI Shinichi	2	Lecture	○			4				※	c	○
Biobased Polymers	66160002	バイオベースポリマー	TANAKA Tomonari	2	Lecture	○				4				b	△
Polymer Design Engineering	61660060	高分子設計学	Kanbayashi Naoya, Kato Kazuaki	2	Lecture	○				2			※	c	
Seminar on Material's Properties Control I	61760011	材料制御化学セミナーⅠ	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	○	1			Intensive course			a	◎
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61760402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12	1st year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61760403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●		12		1st year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61760404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12	2nd year students			a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61760405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●		12		2nd year students			a		
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										a		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students
◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(5) Materials Synthesis Course List 物質合成化学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Chemistry of Organic Molecular Materials	61860001	有機分子材料化学	SHIMIZU Masaki, SAKURAI Tsuneaki	2	Lecture	○		2			Not offered in 2026	※	b		
Organic Heteroatom Chemistry	61860003	有機ヘテロ原子化学	KONNO Tsutomu, YAMADA Shigeyuki	2	Lecture	○				4		※	c		
Control in Organic Chemistry	61860004	有機反応制御化学	KUSUKAWA Takahiro	2	Lecture	○		2				※	c		
Catalytic Reaction Design	67360019	触媒反応設計学	OHMURA Toshimichi	2	Lecture	○				2		※	c		
Design of Separation Materials	61860005	分離媒体設計論	IKEGAMI Tohru	2	Lecture	○	○	2				※	a	○	
Polymer Chemistry, Advanced	61860008	高分子物質設計論	ADACHI Kaoru, MOTOYANAGI Jin	2	Lecture	○				2		※	c		
Organic-Inorganic Hybrid Chemistry	67360020	有機無機ハイブリッド化学	IMOTO Hiroaki	2	Lecture	○		2				※	c		
Chemical Engineering, Advanced	61960008	化学工学特論	KUMADA Yoichi	2	Lecture	○				2		※	a		
Biobased Polymers	66160002	バイオベースポリマー	TANAKA Tomonari	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b		
Seminar on Materials Synthesis I	61860012	物質合成化学セミナーⅠ	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	○	1			Intensive course	※	a	◎	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4		4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester, Not open to EFM/STL students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61860402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	1st year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61860403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	1st year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61860404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	2nd year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61860405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	2nd year students		c		
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										c		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(6) Functional Chemistry Course List 機能物質化学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Molecular Structural Chemistry	61960002	分子構造化学	KANAORI Kenji, MIYAKE Yusuke	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a		
Analytical Chemistry	61960003	分離分析化学	YOSHIDA Yumi, SOTOMA Shingo	2	Lecture	○			2			※	a		
Mechanisms of Biological Reactions	61960004	生体反応機構論	WAKU Tomonori	2	Lecture	○				4		※	c		
Applied Life Sciences	67460019	応用生命科学	KURODA Kouichi	2	Lecture	○		2				※	c		
Molecular Design for Bioregulation	61960006	生体制御分子設計	KOBORI Akio, MATSUO Kazuya	2	Lecture	○	○	2			Intensive course	※	a		
Biochemical Functions of Polymers	61960007	高分子生化学機能	《TBA》	2	Lecture	○	○		2			※	a		
Chemical Engineering, Advanced	61960008	化学工学特論	KUMADA Yoichi	2	Lecture	○			2			※	a		
Functional Structures of Proteins	61960009	タンパク質機能構造	KITADOKORO Kengo	2	Lecture	○		4				※	c		
Biobased Polymers	66160002	バイオベースポリマー	TANAKA Tomonari	2	Lecture	○			4				b		
Biomedical Chemistry	66160003	バイオメディカル化学	AOKI Takashi	2	Lecture	○		4					b	△	
Seminar on Functional Chemistry I	61960012	機能物質化学セミナーⅠ	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	○	1			Intensive course		a	◎	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4		Registrate either the spring or fall semester, Not open to EFM/STL students		-		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	61960402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12		1st year students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	61960403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●		12			1st year students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	61960404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12		2nd year students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	61960405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●		12			2nd year students		a		
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										a		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students
◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(7) Electronics Course List 電子システム工学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Integrated Circuits, Advanced	62160003	集積回路工学特論	KOBAYASHI Kazutoshi, TAKAI Nobukazu, SHINTANI Michihiro	2	Lecture	○	○				4		※	a	◎
Energy Conversion Devices	62160035	エネルギー変換デバイス	IMADA Saki	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	a	◎
Thin film engineering for semiconductor devices	62160054	半導体薄膜工学	NISHINAKA Hiroyuki	1	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Electronic Theory of Matter, Advanced	62160052	電子物性特論	TAKAHASHI Kazuo	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	a	◎
Applied Optics	62160039	応用光学	AWATSUJI Yasuhiro	1	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
Organic electronic device engineering	62160060	有機電子デバイス工学	YAMASHITA Kenichi	1	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
Plasma Analysis	62160062	プラズマ解析学	SANPEI Akio	1	Lecture	○				2			※	b	○
Electromagnetic Wave Engineering, Advanced, A	62160043	電磁波工学特論 A	SHIMASAKI Hitoshi	1	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
Electromagnetic Wave Engineering, Advanced, B	62160044	電磁波工学特論 B	UEDA Tetsuya	1	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Nano Structure Science	62160047	ナノ構造科学	HASUIKE Noriyuki	1	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Fabrication and evaluation technique for semiconductor materials	62160058	半導体加工・評価技術	TAKAHASHI Shun	1	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Quantum Condensed Matter Physcis, Advanced	62160061	量子物性特論	MIURA Yoshio	1	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			4		4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		a	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	62160402	国際科学技術特別実験 及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		1st year students		a	△
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	62160403	国際科学技術特別実験 及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			1st year students		a	△
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	62160404	国際科学技術特別実験 及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		2nd year students		a	△
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	62160405	国際科学技術特別実験 及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			2nd year students		a	△
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor											a	△

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students
◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(8) Information Science Course List 情報工学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
IoT and Signal Processing, Advanced	62260046	IoTプロセッシング特論	FUKUZAWA Masayuki	2	Lecture	○				4		Cross-disciplinary ICT-based Subjects	※	b	○
Computer Systems, Advanced	62260006	コンピュータシステム特論	HIRATA Hiroaki	2	Lecture	○				4			※	c	△
Machine Learning, Advanced	62260040	機械学習特論	NOBUHARA Shohei	1	Lecture	○				2		Cross-disciplinary ICT-based Subjects	※	a	○
System Design, Advanced	62260039	システム設計特論	IIMA Hitoshi, (MORI Yoshihiro)	2	Lecture	○				4			※	b	△
Data Transmission Systems	62260065	情報伝送システム論	INABA Hiroyuki	1	Lecture	○				2			※	b	○
Wireless Communications Technology	62260066	ワイヤレス通信技術論	UMEHARA Daisuke	1	Lecture	○				2			※	a	○
Wireless Communication System	62260067	ワイヤレス通信システム	YAMAMOTO Koji	1	Lecture	○				2			※	c	△
Introduction to Information Analysis	62260068	情報分析概論	Qiang MA, DUAN YIJUN, LIU YUN	1	Lecture	○				2			※	b	○
Cognitive Science,Advanced	62260061	認知科学特論	NISHIZAKI Yukiko	1	Lecture	○					2		※	c	△
Data Networks, Advanced	62260022	情報ネットワーク特論	UMEHARA Daisuke, MASUDA Hideo, NAGAI Takayuki	2	Lecture	○			4				※	b	△
Dynamical Systems Theory	62260023	ダイナミカルシステム論	IIMA Hitoshi, (MORI Yoshihiro)	2	Lecture	○			4				※	b	△
Human Interface, Advanced	62260069	ヒューマンインタフェース特論	SHIBUYA Yu, (SONOYAMA Takasuke)	1	Lecture	○			2				※	c	△
Brain Science, Advanced	62260070	ブレインサイエンス特論	KAJIMURA Syogo	1	Lecture	○			2				※	c	△
Software Metrics	62260042	ソフトウェアメトリクス論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	a	◎
Software Mining and Analysis	62260048	ソフトウェアマイニング分析論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	○	2					※	a	◎
Multimedia Data Analysis	62260071	マルチメディアデータ分析論	NOMIYA Hiroki	1	Lecture	○		2					※	c	△
Operating Systems, Advanced	62260052	オペレーティングシステム特論	NUNOME Atsushi	2	Lecture	○			4				※	c	△
Computer Vision	62260053	コンピュータビジョン	DU Weiwei, FUKUZAWA Masayuki	2	Lecture	○	○		4				※	a	◎
Global Innovation Program	64161062	グローバルイノベーションプログラム	SUSHI SUZUKI, TATARA Keita	8	Practicum	○		16			・Full-year courses starting in fall semester ・Intensive course ・Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		a	◎	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			4	4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	62260402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	1st year students		c	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	62260403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	1st year students		c	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	62260404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	2nd year students		c	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	62260405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	2nd year students		c	△	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										c		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a ※ in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎:Recommended ○:Available △:With instructor permission, only

(9) Mechanophysics Course List 機械物理学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Converting Technology of Thermal Energy	62360100	熱エネルギー変換工学	NISHIDA Kosuke	2	Lecture	○				2		※	c	△	
Reactive Thermo-Fluid Dynamics	62360101	反応性熱流体力学	NISHIDA Kosuke	2	Lecture	○	○			2		※	a	△	
Transport Phenomena	62360133	熱物質移動論	TATSUMI Kazuya	2	Lecture	○			2			※	b	△	
Heat Transfer	62360029	熱伝達論	KITAGAWA Atsuhide	2	Lecture	○	○			2		※	a	△	
Computational Fluid Dynamics	62360104	計算流体力学	YAMAKAWA Masashi	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	△	
Molecular Robotics	62360125	分子ロボティクス	TONOOKA Taishi	2	Lecture	○		4				※	c	△	
Vibration Analysis	62360126	振動解析学	MIURA Nanako	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	△	
Biofluid Mechanics	62360128	生物流体力学	FUKUI Tomohiro	2	Lecture	○		4					b	△	
Numerical Solid Mechanics	62360109	数値固体力学	TAKAKI Tomohiro	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	△	
Nonlinear Dynamics	62360124	非線形動力学	MASUDA Arata	2	Lecture	○				2		※	b	△	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester, Not open to EFM/STL students			c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	62360416	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●				9	1st year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	62360417	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●			9		1st year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	62360420	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●				9	2nd year students		c		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	62360421	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●			9		2nd year students		c		
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										c		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(10) Mechanodesign Course List 機械設計学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM/STL Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall	Spring	③	④				
Advanced Engineering Materials	62360200	先端工業材料科学	MORITA Tatsuro	2	Lecture	○		4					※	b	○
Algorithmic Morphological Design	62360230	アルゴリズム的形態設計論	UMEDACHI Takuya	2	Lecture	○		4				Not offered in 2026	※	c	△
Advanced Stochastic Systems	62360202	確率応用システム論	SAWADA Yuichi	2	Lecture	○	○					4	※	a	△
Smart Structural Systems and Structural Intelligence	62360204	知的構造システム学	MASUDA Arata	2	Lecture	○		2					※	b	△
Mechanical System Engineering Design and Safety	62360033	機械システム安全設計論	IBA Daisuke	2	Lecture	○			2				※	b	△
Applied Machining Processes	62360207	応用機械加工学	YAMAGUCHI Keishi	2	Lecture	○		4					※	b	△
Advanced Materials Processing Technology	62360208	先端材料加工学	EGASHIRA Kai	2	Lecture	○			4				※	b	△
Metal Forming Limit and Design	62360209	成形限界設計論	IIZUKA Takashi	2	Lecture	○			4				※	c	△
Optimization Theory	62360210	最適化理論	KARUNO Yoshiyuki	2	Lecture	○	○	4					※	a	△
Manufacturing Systems and Management	62360014	生産システム論	KARUNO Yoshiyuki	2	Lecture	○		4					※	c	△
Advanced Industrial Measurement	62360225	先端工業計測論	TANAKA Yosuke	2	Lecture	○			4				※	b	△
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4			Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	62360418	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 I	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●			9			1st year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	62360419	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 II	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●		9				1st year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	62360422	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 III	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●			9			2nd year students		c	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	62360423	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習 IV	Program Supervisor	3	Lab	●		9				2nd year students		c	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor											c	

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(1 1) Design Course List デザイン学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Advanced Design Project I	63560130	アドバンスデザインプロジェクト I	Program Supervisor	3	Practicum	☆		3	3	1st year students		c			
Advanced Design Project II	63560131	アドバンスデザインプロジェクト II	Program Supervisor	3	Practicum	☆		3	3	2nd year students		c			
Global Innovation Program	64161062	グローバルイノベーションプログラム	SUSHI SUZUKI, TATARA Keita	8	Practicum	☆		16			・Full-year courses starting in fall semester ・Intensive course ・Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		a	◎	
Collaboration and Design	63560125	プロジェクトデザインA	TATARA Keita, (SUGIURA Akihiko), Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	☆A				16	Intensive course, Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		c	○	
Project Design	63560055	プロジェクトデザインB	MIZUUCHI Tomohide, TSUDA Kazutoshi, Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	☆A		16			Intensive course		c	○	
Project Design C	63560129	プロジェクトデザインC	NAKANO Yoshito, NISHIMURA Masanobu, YAMAMOTO Fumi	4	Practicum	☆A			16		Intensive course		c	△	
Curational Research and Fieldwork	63560100	キュレーション実地演習	IDO Misato, HIRAYOSHI Yukihiro, MOTOHASHI Yayoi	4	Practicum	☆B			8		Offered in odd numbered calendar years		c	△	
Reading in Curational Studies	63560101	キュレーション講読演習	HIRAYOSHI Yukihiro, IDO Misato, MOTOHASHI Yayoi	4	Practicum	☆B		8			Offered in even numbered calendar years		c	△	
Expression and Media	63560132	表現とメディア	HIRAYOSHI Yukihiro	2	Lecture	○				4			c	△	
Representation and Design	63560133	表象とデザイン	IDO Misato, MOTOHASHI Yayoi	2	Lecture	○			4				c	△	
Japanese Traditional Culture and Design	63560106	伝統文化とデザイン	NAKANO Yoshito,	2	Lecture	○				4	Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		c	△	
Human Factors and Engineering	63560134	ヒューマンファクターとエンジニアリング	KITAGUCHI Saori	2	Lecture	○	○		4				a	○	
Design and Management	63560109	デザインとマネジメント	KITANI Yoji	2	Lecture	○			4				c	△	
Design and Technology	63560135	デザインとテクノロジー	TUDA Kazutoshi	2	Lecture	○		4					c	△	
Business and Society	63560111	ビジネスと社会	KATSUMOTO Masakazu	2	Lecture	○				4			c	△	
People and Places	63560112	人と場	MATSUMOTO Yuji	2	Lecture	○				4			c	△	
Technology and Culture	63560136	技術と文化	MIMURA Mitsuru	2	Lecture	○		4					c	△	
Society and Design	63560124	社会とデザイン	MIZUUCHI Tomohide	2	Lecture	○	○			4	Intensive course		a	◎	
Special Research Workshop at D-lab	63560137	デザイン学特別演習(D-lab課題)	TSUDA Kazutoshi, Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		2	2	Intensive course		c			
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4	Registrate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		c			
Master's Project	—	特別研究(特定課題制作又は論文)	Program Supervisor									c			

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ○ Elective courses

☆ Required Elective courses (Graduate Project Students must select 14 credits or more, including one of ☆A. Thesis Students must select 14 credits or more, including one of ☆A or ☆B.)

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎:Recommended ○:Available △:With instructor permission, only

(1 2) Architecture Course List 建築学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s) *1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3					Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring						
								③	④	①	②					
Urban History I	63461001	都市史 I	MARTINEZ ALEJANDRO	2	Lecture	○	○	2					・Not open to students with undergraduate level Urban History I credits ・Only open to international students		a	○
History of Japanese Architecture	63461002	日本建築史	MARTINEZ ALEJANDRO	2	Lecture	○	○	2					・Not open to students with undergraduate level History of Japanese Architecture credits ・Only open to international students		a	○
Studio in Traditional Japanese Architecture	63461003	伝統建築演習	MARTINEZ ALEJANDRO	2	Practicum	○		4					・Not open to students with undergraduate level Studio in Traditional Japanese Architecture credits ・Only open to international students		a	○
Structural Mechanics and Design, Advanced	63460004	建築力学・構造特論	KANAO Iori, MITSUDA Eisuke, MURAMOTO Makoto, KOJIMA Kotaro	2	Lecture	○					4				c	△
Architectural History	63460056	建築史	SHIMIZU Shigeatsu, YAMASAKI Yasuhiro, KASAHARA Kazuto	2	Lecture	○					4			※	c	
Architectural Design	63460012	建築デザイン	YAMASAKI Yasuhiro, NAKAMURA Kiyoshi, KUTSUKI Yoshitsuna	2	Lecture	○					4			※	c	△
Urban Design	63460014	都市デザイン	OHTA Syoichi, KUTSUKI Yoshitsuna UOYA Shigenori, (TAKEUCHI Yasushi)	2	Lecture	○					4			※	b	△
Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape I	63461005	建築・景観のデジタル設計法 I	Ng Ming Shan VOLLMER MATTHIAS	2	Lecture	○	○	4					Intensive course,In conjunction with this course, students are recommended to take "Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape II".		a	△
Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape II	63461006	建築・景観のデジタル設計法 II	VOLLMER MATTHIAS	2	Lecture	○	○	4					Intensive course,In conjunction with this course, students are recommended to take "Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape I".		a	△
Global Innovation Program	64161062	グローバルイノベーションプログラム	SUSHI SUZUKI, TATARA Keita	8	Practicum	○		16					・Full-year courses starting in fall semester ・Intensive course ・Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		a	◎
Design Management of Dwelling Environment	63460017	住環境設計マネジメント	SAKATA Koichi, NAKAYAMA Rie, KINOSHITA Masahiro	2	Lecture	○					4				c	
Design Management of Urban and District Environment	63460057	都市・地域設計マネジメント	KAKUDA Akira, MIYAKE Takuya, IWAMOTO Kazumasa	2	Lecture	○					4				c	△
Design Management of Building Structures	63460019	建築構造設計マネジメント	KANAO Iori, MITSUDA Eisuke, MURAMOTO Makoto, KOJIMA Kotaro	2	Lecture	○					4				c	△
International Project of Architectural Design I	63460025	国際設計プロジェクト I	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○					8		Intensive course, Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		b	△
International Project of Architectural Design II	63460026	国際設計プロジェクト II	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○					8		Intensive course, Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		b	△
International Project of Architectural Design III	63460046	国際設計プロジェクト III	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		8					Intensive course, Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		b	△

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s) *1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3					Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring						
								③	④	①	②					
International Project of Architectural Design IV	63460047	国際設計プロジェクトⅣ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			8			Intensive course, Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.		b	△	
Special Lecture I	63460058	建築設計学特別講義Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	1	Lecture	○				2		Intensive course		b	△	
Special Lecture II	63460059	建築設計学特別講義Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	1	Lecture	○					2	Intensive course		b	△	
Special Lecture III	63460060	建築設計学特別講義Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	1	Lecture	○		2				Intensive course		b	△	
Special Lecture IV	63460061	建築設計学特別講義Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	1	Lecture	○			2			Intensive course		b	△	
Studio Theses	—	特別制作	Program Supervisor											b		
Urban History	63460062	都市史	SHIMIZU Shigeatsu, OHTA Syoichi, HELFENBERGER Fabienne	2	Lecture	○				4			※	c		
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4		4		Registerate either the spring or fall semester. Not open to EFM/STL students		b		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	63460402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		1st year students		b	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	63460403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			1st year students		b	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	63460404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		2nd year students		b	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	63460405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			2nd year students		b	△	
Research Guidance	—	研究指導	Program Supervisor											c		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(1 3) Advanced Fibro-Science Course List 先端ファイブ科学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3					Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring						
								③	④	①	②	⑤				
Start-up of Fiber Science and Engineering	65160068	繊維学域スタートアップ	Program Supervisor	2	Lecture	●				4		1st year students	※	b	△	
Mechanics for Textile	65160054	テキスタイルメカニクス	Head of Master's Program in Advanced Fibro-Science	2	Lecture	●		2		2		1st year students, Intensive course		b	△	
Chemistry for Textile	65160055	テキスタイルケミストリー	YAMADA Kazushi	2	Lecture	●	○			4		1st year students	※	c	○	
Date-Science for Textile	65160056	テキスタイルデータサイエンス	NAGANO Hikaru	2	Lecture	●					4	1st year students		b	△	
Functional Textile	65160069	機能性テキスタイル	OKUBAYASHI Satoko	2	Lecture	☆			4			1st year students	※	b	○	
Comfort and Comptation of Textiles	65160058	テキスタイルの快適性と数理評価	SAKUMA Atsushi, (Benny Malengier)	2	Lecture	☆	○	2				1st year students, Intensive course		a	◎	
Kansei and Design	65160070	感性とデザイン	KUWAHARA Noriaki, SIRIARAYA Panote, CHOI DONG EUN, (MORIMOTO Kazunari)	2	Lecture	☆		4				1st year students	※	b	△	
Sustainable Textile Design	65160063	サステナブルテキスタイル設計	INO Haruhiro	2	Lecture	○		2				1st year students, Intensive course		b	△	
Composite design	65160049	コンポジット設計	OHTANI Akio	2	Lecture	○					4	2nd year students		b	△	
Advanced Fibro-Science Seminar I	65160018	先端ファイブロ科学セミナーⅠ	Program Supervisor	2	Lecture	●		2				1st year students, Intensive course		b	△	
Advanced Fibro-Science Seminar II	65160019	先端ファイブロ科学セミナーⅡ	Program Supervisor	2	Lecture	●		2				2nd year students, Intensive course		b	△	
Seminar on International Culture Communication	65160066	国際コミュニケーション演習	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		2		2		Intensive course		a	△	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4		4		Registrate either the spring or fall semester, Not open to EFM/STL students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	65160402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		1st year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	65160403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			1st year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	65160404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12		2nd year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	65160405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12			2nd year students		a	△	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor, (KIMURA Hajime)											a		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

☆ Required Elective courses (Choose 2 credits from 3 subjects)

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students

◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

(14) Biobased Materials Science Course List バイオベースマテリアル学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Repeat *4	Language of Instruction *5	Exchange students *6
								Fall		Spring					
								③	④	①	②				
Start-up of Fiber Science and Engineering	65160068	繊維学域スタートアップ	Program Supervisor	2	Lecture	●			4		1st year students	※	b	△	
Bio-based Polymers	66160002	バイオベースポリマー	TANAKA Tomonari	2	Lecture	○			4			※	b	△	
Biomedical Chemistry	66160003	バイオメディカル化学	AOKI Takashi	2	Lecture	○		4				※	b	△	
Environmentally benign polymer materials	66160031	サステナブル材料合成化学	TANIGUCHI Ikuo	2	Lecture	○			4			※	a	○	
Biocolour Science	66160023	バイオカラーサイエンス	YASUNAGA Hidekazu	2	Lecture	○	○	4				※	a	○	
Bio-functional Materials	66160006	バイオ機能材料	WATAOKA Isao	2	Lecture	○		4				※	c	△	
Properties of Nanomaterials	66160007	ナノ材料物性	SAKURAI Shinichi	2	Lecture	○			4			※	c	△	
Fundamentals of Soft Materials	66160032	ソフトマテリアル基礎科学	MARUBAYASHI Hironori	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	△	
Bio-Nano Fiber	66160009	バイオナノファイバー	OKAHISA Yoko	2	Lecture	○			4			※	c	△	
Environmental Resources Science	66160011	環境資源科学	ASO Yuji	2	Lecture	○		4				※	b	△	
Environmental Functional Polymer Chemistry	66160033	環境機能高分子化学	FUKUSHIMA Kazuki	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	○	
Functional Structures of Proteins	61960009	タンパク質機能構造	KITADOKORO Kengo	2	Lecture	○		4				※	c	△	
Plant Function and Technology	66160013	植物機能工学	HANBA Yuko	2	Lecture	○				4		※	b	△	
International Seminar on Bio-based Materials Science	66160025	バイオベースマテリアル学国際セミナー	XU HUAZHONG	1	Practicum	●			2		Intensive course		a	△	
International Internship	—	国際インターンシップ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		4	4		Registrate either the spring or fall semester, Not open to EFM/STL students		a		
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work I	66160402	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12		1st year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work II	66160403	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12		1st year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work III	66160404	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●				12	2nd year students		a	△	
Special Seminar & Laboratory Work IV	66160405	国際科学技術特別実験及び演習Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	4	Lab	●			12		2nd year students		a	△	
Special Research	—	特別研究	Program Supervisor										a		

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*5 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*6 Courses recommended for international exchange students
◎: Recommended ○: Available △: With instructor permission, only

International Graduate Program for Interdisciplinary Study in Science and Technology

[excerpt]EFM Core Course List (抜粋)EFMコア科目一覧

EFM program categories	Course Titles	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*2				Notes	Repeat *3	Language of Instruction *4
							Fall	Spring					
							③	④	①	②			
A	Applied Biology 応用生物学専攻												
	Instruction to Biotechnology I	バイオテクノロジー概論I	Program affiliated faculty members	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a
	Instruction to Biotechnology II	バイオテクノロジー概論II	Program affiliated faculty members	2	Lecture	○	2					※	a
M	Innovative Materials 材料創製化学専攻												
	Materials Chemistry for Photo-Electronics	光電子材料化学	SAKAI Wataru, KINASHI Kenji	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a
	Seminar on Innovative Materials I	材料創製化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course		a
	Material's Properties Control 材料制御化学専攻												
	Polymer Structure and Mechanics	高分子構造・力学	NISHIKAWA Yukihiro	2	Lecture	○		2				※	c
	Science and Application for Inorganic materials I	無機材料応用科学 I	ZHU Wenliang	1	Lecture	○	2					※	b
	Science and Application for Inorganic Materials II	無機材料応用科学 II	SUGAHARA Toru	1	Lecture	○	2					※	b
	Seminar on Material's Properties Control I	材料制御化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course		a
	Materials Synthesis 物質合成化学専攻												
	Design of Separation Materials	分離媒体設計論	IKEGAMI Tohru	2	Lecture	○	2					※	a
	Seminar on Materials Synthesis I	物質合成化学セミナーI	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course	※	a
	Functional Chemistry 機能物質化学専攻												
	Molecular Design for Bioregulation	生体制御分子設計	KOBORI Akio, MATSUO Kazuya	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course	※	a
	Biochemical Functions of Polymers	高分子生化学機能	《TBA》	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a
	Seminar on Functional Chemistry I	機能物質化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course		a
E	Electronics 電子システム工学専攻												
	Integrated Circuits, Advanced	集積回路工学特論	KOBAYASHI Kazutoshi, TAKAI Nobukazu, SHINTANI Michihiro	2	Lecture	○				4		※	a
	Energy Conversion Devices	エネルギー変換デバイス	IMADA Saki	1	Lecture	○	2					※	a
	Electronic Theory of Matter, Advanced	電子物性特論	TAKAHASHI Kazuo	1	Lecture	○	2					※	a
	Information Science 情報工学専攻												
	Software Metrics	ソフトウェアメトリクス論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	2					※	a
	Software Mining and Analysis	ソフトウェアマイニング分析論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	2					※	a
	Computer Vision	コンピュータビジョン	DU Weiwei, FUKUZAWA Masayuki	2	Lecture	○		4				※	a
	Mechanophysics 機械物理学専攻												
	Reactive Thermo-Fluid Dynamics	反応性熱流体力学	NISHIDA Kosuke	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a
	Heat Transfer	熱伝達論	KITAGAWA Atsuhide	2	Lecture	○		2				※	a

EFM program categories	Course Titles	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	EFM Core	Course Hours per Week*2				Notes	Repeat *3	Language of Instruction *4
							Fall		Spring				
							③	④	①	②			
E	Mechanodesign 機械設計学専攻												
	Advanced Stochastic Systems	確率応用システム論	SAWADA Yuichi	2	Lecture	○				4		※	a
	Optimization Theory	最適化理論	KARUNO Yoshiyuki	2	Lecture	○		4				※	a
D	Design デザイン学専攻												
	Human Factors and Engineering	ヒューマンファクターとエ ン지니어リング	KITAGUCHI Saori	2	Lecture	○			4				a
	Society and Design	社会とデザイン	MIZUUCHI Tomohide	2	Lecture	○			4		Intensive course		a
	Architecture 建築学専攻												
	Urban History I	都市史 I	MARTINEZ ALEJANDRO	2	Lecture	○		2			・Not open to students with undergraduate level Urban History I credits ・Only open to international students		a
	History of Japanese Architecture	日本建築史	MARTINEZ ALEJANDRO	2	Lecture	○		2			・Not open to students with undergraduate level History of Japanese Architecture credits ・Only open to international students		a
	Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape I	建築・景観のデジタル設 計法 I	Ng Ming Shan VOLLMER MATTHIAS	2	Lecture	○		4			Intensive course,In conjunction with this course, students are recommended to take "Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape II".		a
	Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape II	建築・景観のデジタル設 計法 II	VOLLMER MATTHIAS	2	Lecture	○			4		Intensive course,In conjunction with this course, students are recommended to take "Digital Methods in Architecture and Landscape I".		a
F	Advanced Fibro-Science 先端ファイブ科学専攻												
	Chemistry for Textile	テキスタイルケミストリー	YAMADA Kazushi	2	Lecture	○			4		1st year students	※	c
	Comfort and Comptation of Textiles	テキスタイルの快適性と 数理評価	SAKUMA Atsushi, (Benny Malengier)	2	Lecture	○		2			1st year students, Intensive course		a
	Biobased Materials Science バイオベースマテリアル学専攻												
	Biocolour Science	バイオカラーサイエンス	YASUNAGA Hidekazu	2	Lecture	○	4					※	a

*1 Part time lecturers' names are in parentheses.

*2 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the concerned quarter

①～④ for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*3 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

International Graduate Program for Interdisciplinary Study in Science and Technology

[excerpt]STL Core Course List (抜粋)STLコア科目一覧

STL program categories	Course Titles	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	STL Core	Course Hours per Week*2					Notes	Repeat *3	Language of Instruction *4
							Fall		Spring					
							③	④	①	②				
M	Innovative Materials 材料創製化学専攻													
	Materials Chemistry for Photo-Electronics	光電子材料化学	SAKAI Wataru, KINASHI Kenji	2	Lecture	○				2			※	a
	Seminar on Innovative Materials I	材料創製化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course			a
	Material's Properties Control 材料制御化学専攻													
	Polymer Structure and Mechanics	高分子構造・力学	NISHIKAWA Yukihiro	2	Lecture	○				2			※	c
	Science and Applicaion for Inorganic materials I	無機材料応用科学 I	ZHU Wenliang	1	Lecture	○	2						※	b
	Science and Application for Inorganic Materials II	無機材料応用科学 II	SUGAHARA Toru	1	Lecture	○	2						※	b
	Seminar on Material's Properties Control I	材料制御化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course			a
	Materials Synthesis 物質合成化学専攻													
	Design of Separation Materials	分離媒体設計論	IKEGAMI Tohru	2	Lecture	○	2						※	a
	Seminar on Materials Synthesis I	物質合成化学セミナーI	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course		※	a
	Functional Chemistry 機能物質化学専攻													
	Molecular Design for Bioregulation	生体制御分子設計	KOBORI Akio, MATSUO Kazuya	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course		※	a
	Biochemical Functions of Polymers	高分子生化学機能	《TBA》	2	Lecture	○				2			※	a
	Seminar on Functional Chemistry I	機能物質化学セミナー I	Chair of the Master's Program,(Lee Hye Jin)	1	Lecture	○	1				Intensive course			a
E	Electronics 電子システム工学専攻													
	Integrated Circuits, Advanced	集積回路工学特論	KOBAYASHI Kazutoshi, TAKAI Nobukazu, SHINTANI Michihiro	2	Lecture	○				4			※	a
	Energy Conversion Devices	エネルギー変換デバイス	IMADA Saki	1	Lecture	○	2						※	a
	Electronic Theory of Matter, Advanced	電子物性特論	TAKAHASHI Kazuo	1	Lecture	○	2						※	a
	Information Science 情報工学専攻													
	Software Metrics	ソフトウェアメトリクス論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	2						※	a
	Software Mining and Analysis	ソフトウェアマイニング分 析論	MIZUNO Osamu, CHOI Eunjong	1	Lecture	○	2						※	a
	Computer Vision	コンピュータビジョン	DU Weiwei, FUKUZAWA Masayuki	2	Lecture	○		4					※	a
	Mechanophysics 機械物理学専攻													
	Reactive Thermo-Fluid Dynamics	反応性熱流体力学	NISHIDA Kosuke	2	Lecture	○				2			※	a
	Heat Transfer	熱伝達論	KITAGAWA Atsuhide	2	Lecture	○				2			※	a
	Mechanodesign 機械設計学専攻													
	Advanced Stochastic Systems	確率応用システム論	SAWADA Yuichi	2	Lecture	○				4			※	a
	Optimization Theory	最適化理論	KARUNO Yoshiyuki	2	Lecture	○		4					※	a

*1 Part time lecturers' names are in parentheses.

*2 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the concerned quarter

①~④ for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*3 Students can request to re-take courses indicated by a "※" in the "Repeat" column even if they have previously completed them.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

General Degree Requirements
for Master's Programs and EFM / STL Master's Programs (enrolled in 2026)

Course categories Major ← EFM/STL program categories			Your major				EFM/STL Core		Program-wide courses			Total	Notes
			Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○	Total for your major	Your category	Other category	Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○		
A	Applied Biology 応用生物学専攻	Non-EFM	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20		4 ^{a)}	6			30	a) Take 4 or more credits from core courses in Category M, E, D or F.
M	Innovative Materials 材料創製化学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, E, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E.
	Material's Properties Control 材料制御化学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, E, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E.
	Materials Synthesis 物質合成化学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, E, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E.
	Functional Chemistry 機能物質化学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, E, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E.
E	Electronics 電子システム工学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M.

Course categories Major ← EFM/STL program categories			Your major				EFM/STL Core		Program-wide courses			Total	Notes
			Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○	Total for your major	Your category	Other category	Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○		
E	Information Science 情報工学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, D or F.
		STL	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M.
	Mechanophysics 機械物理学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	12	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	12	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, D or F.
		STL	12	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M.
	Mechanodesign 機械設計学専攻	Non-EFM Non-STL	12	—		20			2			30	
		EFM	12	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, D or F.
		STL	12	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category E (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category M.
D	Design デザイン学専攻	Non-EFM Graduate Project Students	-	14		20			2			30	
		EFM Graduate Project Students	-	14		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category D (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, E or F.
		Non-EFM Thesis Students	-	14		20			2			30	
		EFM Thesis Students	-	14		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category D (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, E or F.
	Architecture 建築学専攻	Non-EFM Graduate Project Students	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM Graduate Project Students	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category D (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, E or F.
		Non-EFM Thesis Students	16	—		20			2			30	
		EFM Thesis Students	16	—		20	2 ^{a)}	2 ^{b)}	6			30	a) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category D (other than your major). b) Take 2 or more credits from core courses in Category A, M, E or F.

Course categories Major ← EFM/STL program categories			Your major				EFM/STL Core		Program-wide courses			Total	Notes
			Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○	Total for your major	Your category	Other category	Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○		
F	Advanced Fibro-Science 先端ファイブ科学専攻	Non-EFM	28	2		30			2			32	
		EFM	28	2		30			6			36	
	Biobased Materials Science バイオベースマテリアル学専攻	Non-EFM	19			27			2			30	
		EFM	19			27			6			33	

- The numbers in the table indicate the minimum number of credits required to be earned.
(表中の数字は、最低限必要な修得単位数を示す。)
 - The total number of credits may include the following credits earned up to a total of 15 credits.
(総合計の単位数には、合計15単位を限度として次の修得した単位を含めることができる。)
- ① Program-wide courses (up to 10 credits) (専攻共通科目(10単位まで))
 - ② Courses from other majors (up to 6 credits) (他専攻科目(6単位まで))
 - ③ Courses from Undergraduate (up to 4 credits) (学部科目(4単位まで))
 - ④ Graduate school courses at other universities through the credit transfer system, etc. (up to 15 credits) (単位互換制度等による他大学大学院科目(15単位まで))
- Courses in other majors, excluding core courses, must be taken with the consent of the faculty member in charge of the course in question.
(他専攻科目(コア科目を除く)については、当該授業科目の担当教員の同意を得た上で履修すること。)
 - Courses other than those specified in this table are not included in the credit requirements for completion.
(本表で指定した以外の科目は、修了要件単位には含まれない。)
 - EFM stands for "Human Resource Development Program for the Eco-Friendly Materials Manufacturing Sector".
STL stands for "SEMICON TECH LEADER Development Program for the Next Generation Semiconductor".
(EFMとは「Human Resource Development Program for the Eco-Friendly Materials Manufacturing Sector」の略称である。)
(STLとは「SEMICON TECH LEADER Development Program for the Next Generation Semiconductor」の略称である。)

program categories:

Category A: Applied Biology

(応用生物学専攻)

Category M: Innovative Materials, Material's Properties Control, Materials Synthesis, Functional Chemistry

(材料創製化学専攻、材料制御化学専攻、物質合成化学専攻、機能物質化学専攻)

Category E: Electronics, Information Science, Mechanophysics, Mechanodesign

(電子システム工学専攻、情報工学専攻、機械物理学専攻、機械設計学専攻)

Category D: Architecture, Design

(建築学専攻、デザイン学専攻)

Category F: Advanced Fibro-Science, Biobased Materials Science

(先端ファイブ科学専攻、バイオベースマテリアル学専攻)

3. Doctoral Program Course List

International Graduate Program for Interdisciplinary Study in Science and Technology
Doctoral Programs

(1) Program-wide Course List 専攻共通科目

17 Program-wide Courses List 学域共通科目													
Course Titles		Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
								Fall		Spring			
								③	④	①	②		
Transferable Skills Courses	Academic English	84160006	学術英語研究	HAYASHI Chieko, FUKADA Chie, TAKEI Tomoko, TSUBOTA Yasushi, HEALY Sandra, KANZAWA Katsunori, SAMUELL Christopher	2	Lecture	○	2				a	
	Mathematics for Data Science	84160066	データサイエンスの数理D	ISOZAKI Yasuki	2	Lecture	○	2				a	
	Studies in Applied Analysis	84160002	応用解析学	MINE Takuya, ISOZAKI Yasuki, TAKEISHI Takuya, MORI Takahiro	2	Lecture	○			2		c	
	Applied Exercise Physiology	84160004	応用運動生理学	KIDA Noriyuki, YAMASHITA Naoyuki KODA Hitoshi (MORI Mari)	2	Lecture	○	2				c	
	IGP Intellectual Property, Advanced	84160013	IGP 知的財産権特論	Director of the International Center, 《TBA》	2	Lecture	○			2	・Intensive course ・Recommended for EFM/STL students ・Not open to students with master's level "IGP Intellectual Property" credits	a	
	Eco-friendly Industry Creation Strategies, Advanced	84160065	環境調和型産業創出特論	Director of the International Center, (YAMAGUCHI Hitofumi), (TAGUCHI Koushi), (MIZUKOSHI Tatsuya)	2	Lecture	○			2	・Intensive course ・Recommended for EFM students ・Not open to students with master's level "Industry Creation Strategy" or "Eco-friendly Industry Creation Strategies" credits	a	
	Semiconductor Industry Creation Strategies, Advanced	84160068	半導体産業創出特論	TAKAHASHI Kazuo, etc	2	Lecture	○			2	・Intensive course ・Recommended for STL students ・Not open to students with master's level "Semiconductor Industry Creation Strategies" credits	a	
Studies in Analysis for Mathematical Sciences		84160001	数理解析学	IKAWA Osamu, OKUYAMA Yusuke, MUROTANI Takahiro	2	Lecture	○			2		c	
Studies on Modern Intellectual Trends		84160010	現代思想論	AKITOMI Katsuya, FUJITA Hisashi UEMOTO Shota	2	Lecture	○	2				b	
Project Management , Advanced		84160012	プロジェクト・マネジメント特論	Director of the International Center, (ITO Kou)	2	Lecture	○	2			・Intensive course ・Recommended for EFM/STL students ・Not open to students with master's level "Project Management" credits	a	
Global Innovation Program		84160105	グローバルイノベーションプログラム	SUSHI SUZUKI, TATARA Keita	8	Practicum	○	16			・Full-year courses starting in fall semester ・Intensive course ・Spaces are limited. Registration will be closed if student numbers exceed the limit.	a	
EFM/STL Internship, Advanced		—	EFM/STL インターンシップアドバンス	Director of the International Center	2	Practicum	○	2	2		・Intensive course ・Only open to EFM/STL students ・Not open to students with master's level IGP "EFM/STL Internship" credits	c	

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(2) Biotechnology Course List バイオテクノロジー専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Insect Biomedical	81260001	昆虫バイオメディカル	KOTANI Eiji, YOSHIDA Hideki, NAGAOKA Sumiharu, TAKAKI Keiko	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Bioinformatics and Biological Systems Science	81260009	生命情報・生体システム 科学	KATAOKA Takao, UMEMURA Maiko, SUGIE Atsushi, KATO Yasuko	2	Lecture	○	4					b
Applied Molecular Life Sciences	81260003	生命分子構造機能学	IZAWA Shingo, SHIBA Tomoo, KISHIKAWA Junichi, KITAJIMA Sakito	2	Lecture	○				4		c
Cellular and Molecular Biology	81260004	生体機能制御学	NOMURA, Tadashi, KIDA Noriyuki, YOSHIMURA Ryoichi, SATO Masaaki, KODA Hitoshi	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Environmental Biological Function Science	81260010	環境生物機能学	HANBA Yuko, AKINO Toshiharu, HORIMOTO Sakae, TOJIMA Sayaka	2	Lecture	○		4				c
Seminar on Selected Topics I	81260403	国際科学技術特別演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			c
Seminar on Selected Topics II	81260404	国際科学技術特別演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			c
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										c

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(3) Materials Chemistry Course List 物質・材料化学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Bio-inspired field バイオインスパイアード領域												
Intelligent Separation and Dynamic Imaging of Biomolecules	81360001	生体分子機構解析学	KITADOKORO Kengo	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Chemistry of Biofunctional Molecules	81360002	生体分子機能化学	KUMADA Yoichi WAKU Tomonori	2	Lecture	○			2			b
Science of materials for separation	87160003	分離機能材料学	IKEGAMI Tohru	2	Lecture	○				4		b
Environmental Materials Chemistry	81360004	環境物質化学	YOSHIDA Yumi, FUSE Yasuro	2	Lecture	○			4			b
Nanomaterials field ナノ・マテリアル領域												
Structure and Regulatory Function of Molecules	81360005	制御分子構造学	KANAORI Kenji	2	Lecture	○			2			a
Science of Nanostructured Materials	81360006	ナノ構造物質学	ZHU Wenliang, HOSOKAWA Saburo, MARIN Elia	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Nano Materials Processing	81360007	ナノ物質加工学	WAKASUGI Takashi, SUGAHARA Tohru	2	Lecture	○	2					c
Molecular design field モレキュラーデザイン領域												
Biomolecular Design	81360008	生体分子設計学	KOBORI Akio, KURODA Koichi	2	Lecture	○	2					c
Controlled Polymerization	81360009	精密重合高分子	ASAOKA Sadayuki, SASAKI Ken	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Synthetic Organic Chemistry of Functional Materials	81360010	精密物質合成学	MINODA Masahiko, KONNO Tsutomu, SHIMIZU Masaki	2	Lecture	○	4					b
Stereochemical Aspects in Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Advanced	81360011	立体機能物質化学	NAKA Kensuke, KUSUKAWA Takahiro	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Soft materials field ソフトマテリアル領域												
Fibrous Structure and Properties of Polymeric Materials	81360012	繊維性高分子材料組織学	FUJIWARA Susumu, HASHIMOTO Masato, MIZUGUCHI Tomoko	2	Lecture	○			2			c
Function and Physical Properties of Polymeric Materials	81360013	高分子機能物性学	SAKAI Wataru, KINASHI Kenji	2	Lecture	○	2					c
Morphology and Dynamical Processes in Soft Matter	81360015	高分子形態制御学	NORISUE Tomohisa, NAKANISHI Hideyuki	2	Lecture	○	2					b
Photo-electronics field フォトエレクトロニクス領域												
Polymers with Advanced Electronic Functionalities	81360016	電子機能高分子創成学	YAMAO Takeshi	2	Lecture	○			2			c
Photoprocesses of Polymers	81360017	光機能高分子創成学	MACHIDA Shinjiro	2	Lecture	○	2					c
Science of Photoreactive Materials	81360018	光エネルギー物質科学	YUMURA Takashi	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Seminar on Selected Topics I	81360403	国際科学技術特別演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Seminar on Selected Topics II	81360404	国際科学技術特別演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										a

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(4) Electronics Course List 電子システム工学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Information Optics	82260002	情報光学	AWATSUJI Yasuhiro	1	Lecture	○			2			c
Science and Engineering in Plasmas	82260003	プラズマ物性工学	TAKAHASHI Kazuo	1	Lecture	○			2			a
Integrated System	82260007	集積システム工学	KOBAYASHI Kazutoshi	1	Lecture	○				2		a
Semiconductor Processing	82260025	半導体プロセス技術	NISHINAKA Hiroyuki	1	Lecture	○				2		c
Functional Materials and Device Application	82260009	機能性薄膜応用デバイス 工学	YAMASHITA Kaoru	1	Lecture	○	2					b,c
Information Transmission Electronics	82260011	情報伝送論	SHIMASAKI Hitoshi	1	Lecture	○	2					c
Theory on Electromagnetic Artificial Structures	82260012	電磁機能構造設計理論	UEDA Tetsuya	1	Lecture	○		2				b
Plasma Diagnostic Technology	82260013	プラズマ計測技術	SANPEI Akio	1	Lecture	○		2				b
Optical Material Engineering	82260014	光材料工学	YAMASHITA Kenichi	1	Lecture	○		2				c
Electronic Materials, Advanced	82260024	電子材料論	IMADA Saki	1	Lecture	○		2				c
Nano-Structural Science	82260029	ナノ構造論	HASUIKE Noriyuki	1	Lecture	○		2				c
Integrated circuit design	82260026	集積回路設計論	TAKAI Nobukazu, SHINTANI Michihiro	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Nano-Optoelectrinics	82260027	ナノ光電子工学	TAKAHASHI Shun	1	Lecture	○	2					c
Theory of Quantum Condensed Matter Physics	82260033	量子物性論	MIURA Yoshio	1	Lecture	○			2		Students who have already completed "Quantum Condensed Matter Physcis, Advanced" and wish to take this course must notify the instructor in advance.	c
Global Internship III	82260019	グローバルインターンシ プⅢ	Program Supervisor	6	Practicum	○	6		6			c
Global Internship IV	82260020	グローバルインターンシ プⅣ	Program Supervisor	6	Practicum	○	6		6		Only open to students with "Global Internship III" credits	c
Innovation Project	82260021	イノベーションプロジェ クト	Program Supervisor	3	Practicum	○	3		3			c
Seminar on Selected Topics I	82260403	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Seminar on Selected Topics II	82260404	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										a

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses.

"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(5) Engineering Design Course List 設計工学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Mathematics for Computer and Information Science, Advanced	82160001	情報数学特論	INABA Hiroyuki, UMEHARA Daisuke, YAMAMOTO Koji	2	Lecture	○				2		c
Advanced Computer and Communication Systems	82160002	情報基盤工学	MASUDA Hideo, HIRATA Hiroaki, NUNOME Atsushi	2	Lecture	○				4		c
Applied Information Science	82160003	応用情報工学	FUKUZAWA Masayuki, DU Weiwei, NOBUHARA Shohei	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Systems and Control Theory	82160004	システム制御論	SAWADA Yuichi, IIMA Hitoshi, UMEDACHI Takuya	2	Lecture	○				2		b
Human Behaviour in Information Environments	82160005	情報行動論	SHIBUYA Yu, NISHIZAKI Yukiko, KAJIMURA Syogo	2	Lecture	○	2					b
Information System Development Methodology	82160039	情報システム開発方法論	MIZUNO Osamu, Qiang MA, NOMIYA Hiroki Eunjong CHOI	2	Lecture	○				4		a
Energy Systems	82160014	エネルギーシステム論	TATSUMI Kazuya, TONOOKA Taishi NISHIDA Kosuke, TANAKA Yohsuke	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Computational Fluid Mechanics	82160015	計算流体論	YAMAKAWA Masashi, KITAGAWA Atsuhide, FUKUI Tomohiro	2	Lecture	○				4		c
Fracture and Strength of Engineering Materials	82160016	機械材料強度論	MORITA Tatsuro, TAKAKI Tomohiro	2	Lecture	○	4					b
Manufacturing Processes for Engineering Materials	82160024	機械材料加工論	EGASHIRA Kai, IIZUKA Takashi, YAMAGUCHI Keishi	2	Lecture	○	4					b
Strength and Fracture of Machine Elements	82160017	機素強度評価学	IBA Daisuke	2	Lecture	○			4			b
Vibrational Dynamics	82160018	振動力学	MASUDA Arata, KARUNO Yoshiyuki, MIURA Nanako	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Seminar on Selected Topics I	82160406	国際科学技術特別演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4			4		c
Seminar on Selected Topics II	82160407	国際科学技術特別演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4			4		c
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										c

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(6) Design Course List デザイン学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
History and Theory of Art	83360023	造形芸術論	IDO Misato, TATARA Keita	2	Lecture	○		4			Students who have already taken "History and Theory of Art ." are not eligible to enroll in this course.	C
Visual Culture	88360305	視覚文化論	NAKANO Yoshito, NISHIMURA Masanobu, YAMAMOTO Fumi	2	Lecture	○	4					C
Theory of Project Design	83360010	プロジェクトデザイン論	MIZUUCHI Tomohide, TERUI Ryo	2	Lecture	○				4		C
Design Management	82160019	デザインマネジメント論	KITANI Yoji, MATSUMOTO Yuji	2	Lecture	○				2		C
Theory of Installation	83360015	芸術展示論	HIRAYOSHI Yukihiro, MOTOHASHI Yayoi	2	Lecture	○			4			C
Management of Technology and Design	88360306	技術経営学	KATSUMOTO Masakazu	2	Lecture	○	2					C
Basics in Design Engineering	82160021	デザイン基礎工学	KITAGUCHI Saori	2	Lecture	○			4			C
Co-Design Theory	83360024	共創デザイン学	AKAI Ai, KUROYANAGI Kanako	2	Lecture	○	4					C
Design Process Seminar for Innovation A	83360008	イノベーションデザイン プロセス演習A	Program Supervisor	3	Practicum	○				6	Intensive course	C
Design Process Seminar for Innovation B	83360009	イノベーションデザイン プロセス演習B	Program Supervisor	3	Practicum	○	6				Intensive course	C
Seminar on Selected Topics I	83360403	国際科学技術特別演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			C
Seminar on Selected Topics II	83360404	国際科学技術特別演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			C
Research Guidance	—	研究指導	Program Supervisor									C

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(7) Architecture Course List 建築学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
The Classroom based Common Academic Field 学域共通科目群												
History and Theory of Art	83360023	造形芸術論	IDO Misato, TATARA Keita	2	Lecture	○		4			Students who have already taken "History and Theory of Art " are not eligible to enroll in this course.	C
The Classroom based Subjects of the Major (The Study Field of Architectural Design) 専門科目群(建築設計学領域)												
International Project of Architectural Design I, advanced	83260022	国際設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			8		Intensive course	C
International Project of Architectural Design II, advanced	83260023	国際設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○				8	Intensive course	C
International Project of Architectural Design III, advanced	83260024	国際設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅲ	Program Superviso	2	Practicum	○	8				Intensive course	C
International Project of Architectural Design IV, advanced	83260025	国際設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		8			Intensive course	C
The Classroom based Subjects of the Major (The Study Field of Architecture and Urban Revitalization) 専門科目群(都市・建築再生学領域)												
Regional Project of Architectural Design I, advanced	83260028	地域設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○			8		Intensive course	C
Regional Project of Architectural Design II, advanced	83260029	地域設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○				8	Intensive course	C
Regional Project of Architectural Design III, advanced	83260030	地域設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅲ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○	8				Intensive course	C
Regional Project of Architectural Design IV, advanced	83260031	地域設計プロジェクト 特論Ⅳ	Program Supervisor	2	Practicum	○		8			Intensive course	C
Seminar on Selected Topics I	83260403	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			C
Seminar on Selected Topics II	83260404	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			C
Research Guidance	—	研究指導	Program Supervisor	-								C

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(8) Advanced Fibro-Science Course List 先端ファイブ科学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Applied Textile Science I	85160018	応用テキスタイルサイ エンスⅠ	ISHII Yuya, NAGANO Hikaru	2	Lecture	○				4	Intensive course	c
Applied Textile Science II	85160019	応用テキスタイルサイ エンスⅡ	SAKUMA Atsushi, OKUBAYASHI Satoko	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course	b
Applied Material Science	85160032	応用マテリアルサイ エンス	YAMADA Kazushi	2	Lecture	○			2		Intensive course	b
Applied Kansei-Human Interface	85160021	Kansei-Human応用設計	KUWAHARA Noriaki, CHOI DONG EUN	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course	b
Advanced Fibro Special Seminar I	85160028	先端ファイブロ科学特 別セミナーⅠ	Head of Doctral Program in Advanced Fibro-Science	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course	a
Advanced Fibro Special Seminar II	85160029	先端ファイブロ科学特 別セミナーⅡ	Head of Doctral Program in Advanced Fibro-Science	2	Lecture	○	2				Intensive course, Only open to students with Advanced Fibro Special Seminar I credits	a
Special Seminar on International Culture and Communication I	85160030	国際コミュニケーション 特別演習Ⅰ	Head of Doctral Program in Advanced Fibro-Science	2	Practicum	○	4				Intensive course	a
Special Seminar on International Culture and Communication II	85160031	国際コミュニケーション 特別演習Ⅱ	Head of Doctral Program in Advanced Fibro-Science	2	Practicum	○	4				Intensive course	a
Seminar on Selected Topics I	85160403	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅰ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Seminar on Selected Topics II	85160404	国際科学技術特別演習 Ⅱ	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										a

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses
○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①～④, for quarter system courses.
"Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①～④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.
b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)
c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

(9) Biobased Materials Science Course List バイオベースマテリアル学専攻

Course Titles	Course Number	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week*3				Notes	Language of Instruction *4,*5
							Fall		Spring			
							③	④	①	②		
Chemobiology	86160001	ケモバイオロジー	ASO Yuji, TANIGUCHI Ikuo	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Bio-based Materials Chemistry	86160002	バイオベースマテリアル化学	AOKI Takashi, TANAKA Tomonori FUKUSHIMA Kazuki	2	Lecture	○	4					c
Function And Application of Biobased Materials	86160003	材料機能制御学	YASUNAGA Hidekazu, OKAHISA Yoko	2	Lecture	○				4		c
Nano-fiber Technology	86160004	ナノファイバーテクノロジー	XU HUAIZHONG, WATAOKA Isao	2	Lecture	○			4			c
Special Lecture on Nanostructure Physics	86160005	材料機能構造相関	SAKURAI Shinichi, MARUBAYASHI Hironori	2	Lecture	○		4				c
Applied Protein Engineering	86160006	応用タンパク質工学	HANBA Yuko	2	Lecture	○				4		c
Seminar on Selected Topics I	86160403	国際科学技術特別演習 I	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Seminar on Selected Topics II	86160404	国際科学技術特別演習 II	Program Supervisor	4	Practicum	●	4		4			a
Research Guidance	—	研究指導										a

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

*3 Course hours per week are shown in full-size blocks for semester courses and in half-size blocks under the relevant quarter, ①~④, for quarter system courses. "Spring" indicates Spring Semester and "Fall," Fall Semester. ①~④ indicate first through fourth quarters, respectively.

*4 a: This course will be conducted in English.

b: Both Japanese and English will be used. (e.g., printouts and other materials will be available in English, explanations will be in Japanese.)

c: Individual support will be available in English by request. Contact the instructor. (Classes are conducted in Japanese.)

*5 Non-regular students must obtain permission from their instructor before enrolling in the course.

General Degree Requirements

for Doctoral Programs and EFM / STL Doctoral Programs (enrolled in 2026)

Major	Course categories	Your major				Program-wide courses			Total	Notes
		Required courses ●	Required Elective courses ☆	Elective courses ○	Total for your major	Transferable Skills Courses	Non-Transferable Skills Courses	Total for Program-wide courses		
Biotechnology バイオテクノロジー専攻	EFM program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Materials Chemistry 物質・材料化学専攻	EFM/STL program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Electronics 電子システム工学専攻	EFM/STL program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Engineering Design 設計工学専攻	EFM/STL program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Architecture 建築学専攻	EFM program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Design デザイン学専攻	EFM program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Advanced Fibro-Science 先端ファイブ科学専攻	EFM program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	
Biobased Materials Science バイオベースマテリアル学専攻	EFM program	8	—	2	10	2	—	2	12	

1) The numbers in the table indicate the minimum number of credits required to be earned.

(表中の数字は、最低限必要な修得単位数を示す。)

2) Courses in other majors must be taken with the consent of the faculty member in charge of the course in question.

(他専攻科目については、当該授業科目の担当教員の同意を得た上で履修すること。)

3) Courses other than those specified in this table are not included in the credit requirements for completion.

(本表で指定した以外の科目は、修了要件単位には含まれない。)

4. Japanese Language Course

International Graduate Program for Interdisciplinary Study in Science and Technology

Master's Programs / Doctoral Programs

Japanese 日本語科目

Course Titles	Course Number Master's / Doctoral	Japanese Course Titles	Instructor(s)*1	Credits	Course Type	Required/ Elective *2	Course Hours per Week				Notes
							Fall		Spring		
							③	④	①	②	
Japanese Communication I	68160001 / 88160001	日本語コミュニケーション I	(TAKEUCHI Akane)	1	Practicum	○	2				
Japanese Communication II	68160002 / 88160002	日本語コミュニケーション II	(TAKEUCHI Akane)	1	Practicum	○	2				
Japanese Communication III	68160003 / 88160003	日本語コミュニケーション III	(TAKEUCHI Akane)	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese Communication IV	68160004 / 88160004	日本語コミュニケーション IV	(TAKEUCHI Akane)	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese Communication V	68160005 / 88160005	日本語コミュニケーション V	ITO Yokuto	1	Practicum	○	2				
Japanese Communication VI	68160006 / 88160006	日本語コミュニケーション VI	ITO Yokuto	1	Practicum	○	2				
Japanese Communication VII	68160007 / 88160007	日本語コミュニケーション VII	ITO Yokuto	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese Communication VIII	68160008 / 88160008	日本語コミュニケーション VIII	ITO Yokuto	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese Communication IX	68160009 / 88160009	日本語コミュニケーション IX	SAWADA Mieko	1	Practicum	○	2				
Japanese Communication X	68160010 / 88160010	日本語コミュニケーション X	SAWADA Mieko	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese for Beginners I	68160021 / 88160021	日本語初級 I	(IWAMURA Mari)	1	Practicum	○			2		
Japanese for Beginners II	68160022 / 88160022	日本語初級 II	(IWAMURA Mari)	1	Practicum	○	2				

*1 Part-time lecturer names are shown in parentheses.

*2 ● Required courses

○ Elective courses

5. Rules and Regulations

1. 京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則

昭和 63 年 9 月 30 日 制定
最終改正 令和 8 年 3 月 12 日

京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則（昭和 40 年 4 月 1 日制定）の全部を改正する。

第 1 章 総則

（趣旨）

第 1 条 この学則は、京都工芸繊維大学通則（以下「通則」という。）第 49 条第 2 項の規定に基づき、京都工芸繊維大学大学院（以下「大学院」という。）について必要な事項を定める。

（目的）

第 2 条 大学院は、学術の理論及び応用を教授研究し、その深奥をきわめて、文化の進展に寄与することを目的とする。

（研究科及び学域）

第 3 条 大学院に、工芸科学研究科（以下「研究科」という。）を置く。

2 本学に、学生の教育上の区分として、次の学域を置く。

応用生物学域
物質・材料科学域
設計工学域
デザイン科学域
繊維学域
基盤教育学域

（課程）

第 4 条 研究科の課程は、博士課程とし、これを前期 2 年の課程（以下「博士前期課程」という。）及び後期 3 年の課程（以下「博士後期課程」という。）に区分する。

2 博士前期課程は、修士課程として取り扱う。

3 博士前期課程は、広い視野に立って精深な学識を授け、専攻分野における研究能力又は高度の専門性を要する職業等に必要の高度の能力を養うことを目的とする。

4 博士後期課程は、専攻分野について研究者として自立して研究活動を行うに必要な高度の研究能力及びその基礎となる豊かな学識を養うことを目的とする。

（専攻）

第 5 条 研究科に、次の専攻を置く。

博士前期課程
応用生物学域
応用生物学専攻
物質・材料科学域
材料創製化学専攻
材料制御化学専攻
物質合成化学専攻
機能物質化学専攻
設計工学域
電子システム工学専攻
情報工学専攻

1. Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations

Established September 30, 1988
Final revision on March 12, 2026

Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “KIT”) has entirely revised the Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations (established on April 1, 1965) as follows.

Chapter 1 General Provisions

Article 1 (Intent)

These Regulations stipulate matters regarding the KIT Graduate School in accordance with Article 49.2 of the General Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “General Regulations”).

Article 2 (Purpose)

The purpose of the Graduate School is to teach and research the theories and applications of academic areas and to master the depth thereof, and thereby to contribute to advancements in culture.

Article 3 (Graduate School/Academic Field)

The KIT Graduate School is comprised of the Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter “Graduate School”).

2 KIT is comprised of the following academic fields:

Applied Biology
Materials Science
Engineering Design
Design
Fiber Science and Engineering
Arts and Sciences

Article 4 (Graduate Programs)

4.1 The programs of the Graduate School consist of the doctoral program, which is divided into two parts: a two-year program and a subsequent three-year program (hereinafter “Doctoral Program”).

4.2 The first two-year program shall be treated as a Master’s Program.

4.3 The purpose of the Master’s Program shall be (a) to provide students with deep and thorough scholarship from every angle and (b) to develop their research capacities in their majors or develop the high-level abilities required for occupations with advanced expertise.

4.4 The purpose of the Doctoral Program shall be (a) to provide students with the highly-advanced research capacities necessary for them to independently conduct research activities in their majors as researchers, and (b) to provide them with abundant scholarship serving as a basis for foregoing research.

Article 5 (Programs)

The following programs are available through the Graduate School.

Master’s Program:

Academic Field of Applied Biology
Applied Biology
Academic Field of Materials Science
Innovative Materials
Material's Properties Control
Materials Synthesis
Functional Chemistry
Academic Field of Engineering Design
Electronics
Information Science
Mechanophysics
Mechanodesign

機械物理学専攻
 機械設計学専攻
 デザイン科学域
 デザイン学専攻
 建築学専攻
 京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国
 際連携建築学専攻
 繊維学域
 先端ファイブロ科学専攻
 バイオベースマテリアル学専攻
 博士後期課程
 応用生物学域
 バイオテクノロジー専攻
 物質・材料科学域
 物質・材料化学専攻
 設計工学域
 電子システム工学専攻
 設計工学専攻
 デザイン科学域
 デザイン学専攻
 建築学専攻
 繊維学域
 先端ファイブロ科学専攻
 バイオベースマテリアル学専攻

Academic Field of Design
 Design
 Architecture
 Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai
 University Joint Master's Degree Program in
 Architecture
 Academic Field of Fiber Science and Engineering
 Advanced Fibro-Science
 Biobased Materials Science

Doctoral Program:
 Academic Field of Applied Biology
 Biotechnology
 Academic Field of Materials Science
 Materials Chemistry
 Academic Field of Engineering Design
 Electronics
 Engineering Design
 Academic Field of Design
 Design
 Architecture
 Academic Field of Fiber Science and Engineering
 Advanced Fibro-Science
 Biobased Materials Science

Article 6 (Maximum Student Numbers)
 The capacity of each graduate program is specified in the
 following table.

(学生定員)

第6条 研究科の学生定員は、次の表のとおり
 とする。

学 域 Academic Field	課 程 Graduate Program	専 攻 Program	入学定員 Entrance Maximum	収容定員 Capacity Maximum
応用生物学域 Applied Biology	博士前期課程 Master's Program	応用生物学専攻 Applied Biology	人 4 0	人 8 0
物質・材料科学 域 Materials Science		材料創製化学専攻 Innovative Materials	3 3	6 6
		材料制御化学専攻 Material's Properties Control	3 2	6 4
		物質合成化学専攻 Materials Synthesis	3 3	6 6
		機能物質化学専攻 Functional Chemistry	3 2	6 4
設計工学域 Engineering Design		電子システム工学専攻 Electronics	5 0	1 0 0
		情報工学専攻 Information Science	4 6	9 2
		機械物理学専攻 Mechanophysics	3 7	7 4
		機械設計学専攻 Mechanodesign	3 0	6 0
		デザイン科学 域 Design	デザイン学専攻 Design	4 5
建築学専攻 Architecture			7 1	1 4 2
京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大 学国際連携建築学専攻 Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture			4	8
繊維学域 Fiber Science and Engineering		先端ファイブプロ科学専攻 Advanced Fibro-Science	3 5	7 0
		バイオベースマテリアル学専攻 Biobased Materials Science	2 2	4 4
		計 SUBTOTAL	5 1 0	1, 0 2 0

学 域 Academic Field	課 程 Graduate Program	専 攻 Program	入学定員 Entrance Maximum	収容定員 Capacity Maximum
応用生物学域 Applied Biology	博士後期課程 Doctoral Program	バイオテクノロジー専攻 Biotechnology	6	18
物質・材料科学 域 Materials Science		物質・材料化学専攻 Materials Chemistry	13	39
設計工学域 Engineering Design		電子システム工学専攻 Electronics	5	15
		設計工学専攻 Engineering Design	10	30
デザイン科学 域 Design		デザイン学専攻 Design	5	15
		建築学専攻 Architecture	7	21
繊維学域 Fiber Science and Engineering		先端ファイブプロ科学専攻 Advanced Fibro-Science	8	24
		バイオベースマテリアル学専攻 Biobased Materials Science	6	18
		計 SUBTOTAL	60	180
合 計 TOTAL			570	1,200

(修業年限)

第7条 博士前期課程の標準修業年限は、2年とする。

2 博士後期課程の標準修業年限は、3年とする。

(在学年限)

第8条 博士前期課程の学生は4年を、博士後期課程の学生は5年を超えて在学することができない。

(学年、学期及び休業日)

第9条 学年は、4月1日に始まり、翌年3月31日に終わる。

2 学年を分けて、次の2学期とする。
春学期 4月1日から9月30日まで
秋学期 10月1日から翌年3月31日まで

3 前項の規定にかかわらず、学長は、教育研究評議会の議を経て、春学期及び秋学期の期間を変更することができる。

4 休業日については、通則第3条の規定を準用する。

第2章 入学の時期、入学資格、休学等

(入学の時期)

第10条 入学の時期は、学年の始めとする。ただし、秋学期の始めとすることがある。

(博士前期課程の入学資格)

第11条 博士前期課程に入学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

Article 7 (Years Required for Graduation)

7.1 The standard number of years required for graduation from the Master's Program shall be two (2) years.

7.2 The standard number of years required for graduation from the Doctoral Program shall be three (3) years.

Article 8 (Maximum Period of Enrollment)

Students must not be enrolled in the Master's Program for more than four (4) years. The maximum period of enrollment for doctoral students is five (5) years.

Article 9 (Academic Year, Semesters and Holidays)

9.1 The academic year shall commence on April 1 of every calendar year and end on March 31 of the following calendar year.

9.2 The academic year shall be divided into the following two semesters.

Spring semester: From April 1 to September 30

Fall semester: From October 1 to March 31 of the following calendar year

9.3 The President of KIT reserves the right to change spring and/or fall semester dates, following discussions with the Education and Research Council, without regard to the stipulations above.

9.4 Provisions of Article 3 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to holidays at the Graduate School.

Chapter 2 Entrance Dates, Entrance Qualifications and Temporary Leave

Article 10 (Entrance Dates)

Entrance dates at the Graduate School shall be at the beginning of the academic year. KIT also accepts fall semester entrance.

Article 11 (Entrance Qualifications for the Master's Program)

11.1 Persons who are qualified to enter the Master's Program are those in any of the following categories.

- (1) 大学を卒業した者
- (2) 学校教育法（昭和 22 年法律第 26 号）第 104 条第 4 項の規定により学士の学位を授与された者
- (3) 外国において、学校教育における 16 年の課程を修了した者
- (4) 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより当該外国の学校教育における 16 年の課程を修了した者
- (5) 我が国において、外国の大学の課程（その修了者が当該外国の学校教育における 16 年の課程を修了したとされるものに限る。）を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了した者
- (6) 外国の大学その他の外国の学校（その教育研究活動等の総合的な状況について、当該外国の政府又は関係機関の認証を受けた者による評価を受けたもの又はこれに準ずるものとして文部科学大臣が指定するものに限る。）において、修業年限が 3 年以上である課程を修了すること（当該外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより当該課程を修了すること及び当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であって前号の指定を受けたものにおいて課程を修了することを含む。）により、学士の学位に相当する学位を授与された者
- (7) 専修学校の専門課程（修業年限が 4 年以上であることその他の文部科学大臣が定める基準を満たすものに限る。）又は専攻科（当該専攻科を置く専修学校の特定専門課程（学校教育法第 125 条の 2 第 1 項に規定する特定専門課程をいう。）における教育との連続性に配慮した教育課程を編成していることその他の文部科学大臣が定める基準を満たすものに限る。）で文部科学大臣が指定するものを文部科学大臣が定める日以後に修了した者
- (8) 文部科学大臣の指定した者
- (9) 学校教育法第 102 条第 7 項の規定により大学院に入学したものであって、研究科において、大学院における教育を受けるにふさわしい学力があると認めたもの
- (10) 研究科において、個別の入学資格審査により、大学を卒業した者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で、22 歳に達したもの

- (1) Persons who have graduated from university
- (2) Persons who have been awarded a bachelor's degree pursuant to the provision of Article 104 (4) of the School Education Act (Law No. 26 in 1947)
- (3) Persons who have completed 16 years of schooling in a foreign country
- (4) Persons who have completed 16 years of schooling in a foreign country, by completing the course subjects conducted by a school of said foreign country, within our country through distance learning
- (5) Persons who, at an educational facility of the school education system of a foreign country which is located in our country and is regarded as satisfying the university curriculums, have completed the course designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (restricted to those who have completed a course of 16 years of schooling of said country)
- (6) Persons who have been awarded a degree equivalent to a bachelor's degree by completing a course of study of three or more years at a foreign university or other foreign school (limited to those who have been evaluated by a person certified by the government of the relevant foreign country or by a relevant organization with respect to the overall status of their education and research activities, or who are designated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology as equivalent thereto), including completion of such course through the completion in Japan of subjects offered by the foreign school through correspondence education, or through the completion of a course at an educational institution positioned within the school education system of the relevant foreign country that has received the designation referred to in the preceding item
- (7) Persons who have completed, on or after the date specified by the Minister, the upper secondary course of an advanced vocational school (limited to one that requires four or more years of study for graduation and satisfies the other standards specified by the Minister), or an advanced course (limited to one that provides a curriculum structured to ensure continuity with the education provided in the specified specialized course (as defined in Article 125-2, paragraph (1) of the School Education Act) of the specialized training school offering the relevant postgraduate program), that satisfies the other standards established by the Minister
- (8) Persons who are designated by said Minister
- (9) Persons who enter the Graduate School pursuant to the provision of Article 102 (7) of the School Education Act, and who are admitted based on their having academic abilities sufficient to receive graduate school level education at the Graduate School
- (10) Persons who have reached 22 years of age, are admitted by the Graduate School through its individual examination for entrance qualification and are seen as having academic ability equivalent to or greater than that of those who have completed an undergraduate degree.

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者であつて、研究科において、本学の定める単位を優れた成績をもって修得したものと認めた者を博士前期課程に入学させることがある。

(1) 大学に3年以上在学した者

(2) 外国において学校教育における15年の課程を修了した者

(3) 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修することにより当該外国の学校教育における15年の課程を修了した者

(4) 我が国において、外国の大学の課程（その修了者が当該外国の学校教育における15年の課程を修了したとされるものに限る。）を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であつて、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了した者

（博士後期課程の入学資格）

第12条 博士後期課程に入学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

(1) 修士の学位又は専門職学位（学校教育法第104条第3項の規定に基づき学位規則（昭和28年文部省令第9号）第5条の2に規定する専門職学位をいう。以下この条において同じ。）を有する者

(2) 外国において、修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者

(3) 外国の学校が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修し、修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者

(4) 我が国において、外国の大学院の課程を有するものとして当該外国の学校教育制度において位置付けられた教育施設であつて、文部科学大臣が別に指定するものの当該課程を修了し、修士の学位又は専門職学位に相当する学位を授与された者

(5) 国際連合大学本部に関する国際連合と日本国との間の協定の実施に伴う特別措置法（昭和51年法律第72号）第1条第2項に規定する1972年12月11日の国際連合総会決議に基づき設立された国際連合大学の課程を修了し、修士の学位に相当する学位を授与された者

(6) 外国の学校、第4号の指定を受けた教育施設又は国際連合大学の教育課程を履修し、大学

11.2 Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in Article 11.1, the Graduate School may permit persons to enter the Master's Program, who fall into any of the following categories, and who are admitted by the Graduate School as having acquired, with excellent results, the credits imposed by KIT.

(1) Persons who have been enrolled at university for 3 years or more

(2) Persons who have completed a course of 15 years of schooling in foreign countries

(3) Persons who have completed a course of 15 years of schooling of a foreign country, by completing the course subjects stipulated by the school in said foreign country, within our country through distance learning

(4) Persons who, at the educational facility positioned in the school education system of a foreign country which is located in our country and is regarded as satisfying the university curriculum, have completed the course designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (restricted only to those who have completed a course of 15 years of schooling of said country)

Article 12 (Entrance Qualification for the Doctoral Program)

Persons who are qualified to enter the Doctoral Program shall be those falling into any of the following categories.

(1) Persons who have a master's degree or professional degree ("professional degree" means such degree as stipulated in Article 5 (2) of the Degree Regulations (Ordinance No. 9 of the Ministry of Education in 1953) pursuant to the provision of Article 104 (3) of the School Education Act: the same shall apply to other provisions in this Article.)

(2) Persons who have been awarded a degree equivalent to a master's degree or professional degree in foreign countries

(3) Persons who have completed the course subjects conducted by a school of a foreign country, within our country through distance learning, and who have been awarded with a degree equivalent to a master's degree or professional degree

(4) Persons who, at an educational facility positioned in the school education system of a foreign country but which is located in our country and is regarded as satisfying the graduate school curriculum, have completed a course designated separately by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, and who have been awarded with a degree equivalent to a master's degree or professional degree

(5) Persons who have completed a course of study at the United Nations University established pursuant to the United Nations General Assembly Resolution of December 11, 1972, as provided in Article 1, paragraph (2) of the Act on Special Measures Incidental to the Enforcement of the Agreement between the United Nations and Japan regarding the Headquarters of the United Nations University (Act No. 72 of 1976), and have been awarded a degree equivalent to a master's degree

(6) Persons who have completed a course of study at a foreign

院設置基準（昭和49年文部省令第28号）第16条の2に規定する試験及び審査に相当するものに合格し、修士の学位を有する者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者

(7) 文部科学大臣の指定した者

(8) 研究科において、個別の入学資格審査により、修士の学位を有する者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で、24歳に達したもの

（入学の出願及び入学者選抜等）

第13条 入学の出願及び入学者の選抜並びに入学の許可は、通則第6条から第8条までの規定を準用する。

（再入学及び転入学）

第14条 大学院を退学した者で再入学を志願する者又は他の大学の大学院から転入学を志願する者については、選考の上、許可することがある。

（休学等）

第15条 休学、退学、転学及び留学については、それぞれ通則第17条から第21条まで、第22条、第23条及び第23条の2の規定を準用する。この場合において、第17条、第18条、第20条、第22条、第23条及び第23条の2第1項中「学部長」とあるのは「研究科長」と、第21条第1項中「4年」とあるのは「博士前期課程にあっては2年を、博士後期課程にあっては3年」と読み替えるものとする。

第3章 教育方法

（授業及び研究指導）

第16条 研究科の教育は、授業科目の授業及び学位論文の作成等に対する指導（以下「研究指導」という。）によって行うものとする。

（授業科目）

第17条 授業科目及びその単位数並びに履修方法については、規則で定める。

2 単位数計算の基準については、通則第15条の規定を準用する。

（他大学大学院における授業科目の履修）

第18条 教育上有益と認めるときは、他の大学の大学院又は外国の大学の大学院と協議の上、学生が当該大学院の授業科目を履修することを認めることがある。

2 前項の規定により履修した授業科目について修得した単位は、博士前期課程の学生にあっては

school, an educational institution designated under item (4), or the United Nations University, have passed an examination and review equivalent to those prescribed in Article 16-2 of the Standards for the Establishment of Graduate Schools (Ministry of Education Ordinance No. 28 of 1974), and have been recognized as having academic abilities equal to or greater than those of a person holding a master's degree

(7) Persons who are designated by said Minister

(8) Persons who have reached 24 years of age and are admitted by the Graduate School through its individual examination for entrance qualification, as having academic ability equivalent to or greater than that of those having a master's degree..

Article 13 (Application for Entrance, Selection of Applicants, etc.)

Provisions of Articles 6 to 8 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to application for entrance, selection of applicants and permission for entrance.

Article 14 (Reentrance and Transfer)

KIT may permit persons who have left the Graduate School and desire to reenter it, or those who desire to transfer to the Graduate School from graduate schools of other universities, to enter the Graduate School after selection.

Article 15 (Temporary Leave etc.)

Provisions of Articles 17 to 21, 22, 23.1 and 23.2 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to temporary leave, withdrawal, changing schools and studying abroad, respectively. In this case, the expression of "Dean of the School" appearing in Articles 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.1 and 23.2.1 shall be read "Dean of the Graduate School," and the number of years, "4," appearing in Article 21.1 shall be read as "2 years in the case of the Master's Program, and 3 years in the case of the Doctoral Program."

Chapter 3 Method of Education

Article 16 (Lessons and Research Guidance)

Education at the Graduate School shall be conducted through course subject lectures and guidance in preparing a thesis (hereinafter "Research Guidance").

Article 17 (Course Subject)

17.1 Course subjects, the number of credits and the method of taking course subjects shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

17.2 Provisions of Article 15 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to the criterion of credit calculation.

Article 18 (Taking Course Subjects at Other Graduate Schools)

18.1 In the event that it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may, based on consultation with other graduate schools both in Japan and foreign countries, permit students to take course subjects at said graduate schools.

18.2 KIT may regard the credits of course subjects, which have been acquired by students pursuant to Article 18.1, as those acquired by such students at the Graduate School of KIT.

ては 15 単位を、博士後期課程の学生にあっては 4 単位を限度として、通算して 15 単位を超えない範囲で本学大学院において修得したものとみなすことがある。

3 前 2 項の規定は、外国の大学の大学院が行う通信教育における授業科目を我が国において履修する場合について準用する。

(入学前の既修得単位の認定)

第 19 条 教育上有益と認めるときは、本学大学院に入学する前に大学院 (外国の大学院を含む) において修得した単位を本学大学院に入学した後の本学大学院における授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすことがある。

2 前項の規定により修得したものとみなすことのできる単位数は、転入学の場合を除き、本学大学院において修得した単位以外のものについては、博士前期課程の学生にあっては 15 単位を、博士後期課程の学生にあっては 4 単位を限度として、通算して 15 単位を超えないものとする。

(本学大学院において修得したものとみなすことのできる単位数の上限)

第 19 条の 2 前 2 条の規定により本学大学院において修得したものとみなすことのできる単位数の合計は、20 単位を超えないものとする。

(他大学大学院等における研究指導)

第 20 条 教育上有益と認めるときは、他の大学の大学院若しくは研究所等又は外国の大学の大学院若しくは研究所等と協議の上、学生が当該大学院又は研究所等において必要な研究指導を受けることを認めることがある。

2 前項の規定により受ける研究指導の期間は、博士前期課程の学生にあっては 1 年を超えないものとする。

3 第 1 項の規定により受けた研究指導は、研究科において受けた研究指導の全部又は一部として認定することがある。

4 教育上有益と認めるときは、外国の大学との協定に基づき、本学の博士後期課程の学生に対し、当該外国の大学の大学院と共同で研究指導を行う教育プログラムを実施することがある。

(教育方法の特例)

第 20 条の 2 教育上特別の必要があると認める場合には、夜間その他特定の時間又は時期において授業又は研究指導を行う等の適当な方法により教育を行うことがある。

For students in the Master's Program these must not exceed 15 credits, and for students in the Doctoral Program, 4 credits. Notwithstanding this provision, no more than 15 transfer credits will be accepted.

18.3 Provisions of Articles 18.1 and 18.2 shall apply mutatis mutandis to students taking the course subjects to be conducted by graduate schools of foreign countries, within our country through distance learning.

Article 19 (Transfer of Previously Acquired Credits)

19.1.1 In the event that it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may regard the credits of course subjects, which have been previously acquired by students at other graduate schools (including those abroad) before they enter the Graduate School of KIT, as credits acquired by such students at the Graduate School of KIT after enrollment.

19.1.2 KIT may regard the credits of course subjects, which have been acquired by students (other than transfer students) pursuant to Article 19.1, as those acquired by such students at the Graduate School of KIT. This holds true for up to 15 credits for master's students, and up to 4 credits for doctoral students, except in the case of transfer students, whose credits acquired at a non-KIT graduate school shall not exceed a total of 15 credits.

(The maximum number of credits that may be acquired at the KIT graduate school)

Article 19.2 The total number of credits that may be acquired at the KIT graduate school pursuant to the provisions of the preceding two articles shall not exceed 20 credits.

Article 20 (Research Guidance at Other Graduate Schools)

20.1.1 When it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may, based on consultation with other graduate schools or research centers either in Japan or abroad, permit students to receive necessary Research Guidance at other graduate schools or research centers.

20.1.2 The period of Research Guidance received by students in the Master's Program pursuant to Article 20.1.1 must not exceed one year.

20.1.3 KIT may approve in whole or part, the Research Guidance received by students pursuant to Article 20.1.1, as Research Guidance received at the Graduate School of KIT.

20.1.4 When it is recognized as beneficial from an educational standpoint, KIT may allow KIT doctoral course students to conduct research guidance jointly with the graduate school of a foreign university under an agreement with the foreign university.

Article 20.2 (Special Exceptions for Instruction Scheduling)

When KIT recognizes it is particularly necessary to do so from an educational standpoint, KIT may offer additional lessons or Research Guidance at night or other specified non-standard times or periods.

第4章 課程修了の要件及び学位

(博士前期課程修了の要件)

第21条 博士前期課程の修了の要件は、当該課程に2年以上在学し、30単位以上を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた上、修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査及び最終試験に合格することとする。ただし、在学期間に関しては、特に優れた業績を上げた者と認められる者については、当該課程に1年以上在学すれば足りるものとする。

2 第19条第1項の規定により博士前期課程に入学する前に修得した単位(学校教育法第102条第1項の規定により入学資格を有した後、修得したものに限り)を当該課程において修得したものとみなす場合であつて、当該単位の修得により当該課程の教育課程の一部を履修したと認めるときは、当該単位数、その修得に要した期間その他を勘案して、1年を超えない範囲で研究科が定める期間在学したものとみなすことができる。ただし、この場合においても、当該課程に少なくとも1年以上在学するものとする。

(博士後期課程修了の要件)

第22条 博士後期課程の修了の要件は、当該課程に3年以上在学し、12単位以上を修得し、かつ、必要な研究指導を受けた上、博士論文の審査及び最終試験に合格することとする。ただし、在学期間に関しては、優れた研究業績を上げた者と認められる者については、当該課程に1年(修士課程を修了した者にあつては、博士後期課程における1年以上の在学期間と修士課程における在学期間を合算して3年)以上在学すれば足りるものとする。

(学位)

第23条 博士前期課程を修了した者には修士の学位を授与し、その学位に付記する専攻分野は、次のとおりとする。

応用生物学専攻	農学
材料創製化学専攻	工学
材料制御化学専攻	工学
物質合成化学専攻	工学
機能物質化学専攻	工学
電子システム工学専攻	工学
情報工学専攻	工学
機械物理学専攻	工学
機械設計学専攻	工学
建築学専攻	工学又は建築設計学
デザイン学専攻	工学
京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国際連携建築学専攻	建築学
先端ファイibro科学専攻	工学
バイオバースマテリアル学専攻	工学

2 博士後期課程を修了した者には博士の学位を授与し、その学位に付記する専攻分野は、次

Chapter 4 Requirements for Completion and Degree

Article 21 (Requirements for Master's Program Completion)

Requirements for Master's program completion shall be (1) enrollment in said program for two years or more, (2) acquisition of 30 credits or more, and (3) passing a master's thesis review or review of master's final project on a specific topic (Graduate Project) and a final examination after receiving the necessary Research Guidance. Students who are recognized as having exceptionally excellent results may be allowed to complete the Master's Program in just over one year. (1).

2 Credits (only those acquired after becoming eligible for admission pursuant to the provisions of Article 102, Paragraph 1 of the School Education Law) acquired in the course of study prior to enrollment in the Master's Program pursuant to the provisions of Article 19. 1, may be accepted if the Graduate School recognizes that the student has completed a part of the course of study by acquiring said credits and the student is deemed to have studied at KIT for a period not exceeding one year as determined by the Graduate School, taking into consideration the number of said credits, the period required for their acquisition, and other factors.

However, even in such a case, the student must have been enrolled in said KIT course for at least one year.

Article 22 (Requirements for Doctoral Program Completion)

Requirements for Doctoral Program completion shall be (1) enrollment in said program for three years or more, (2) acquisition of 12 credits or more, and (3) passing a doctoral thesis review and a final examination after receiving the necessary Research Guidance. Students who are recognized as having exceptionally excellent research results may be allowed to complete the program in one year or more (1) (for those students who have completed the Master's Program, the required number of years should be 3 years, when the following factors are added: (a) the enrollment period of one year or more in the Doctoral Program and (b) the period during which such student is enrolled in the Master's Program).

Article 23 (Degree)

23.1 KIT shall grant a master's degree to persons who have completed a Master's Programs as below.

Applied Biology	Agriculture
Innovative Materials	Engineering
Material's Properties Control	Engineering
Materials Synthesis	Engineering
Functional Chemistry	Engineering
Electronics	Engineering
Information Science	Engineering
Mechanophysics	Engineering
Mechanodesign	Engineering
Architecture	Engineering or Architectural Design
Design	Engineering
Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture	
	Architecture
Advanced Fibro-Science	Engineering
Biobased Materials Science	Engineering

23.2 KIT shall grant a Doctoral degree to persons who have completed a Doctoral Program as below;

のとおりとする。

バイオテクノロジー専攻	学術
物質・材料化学専攻	学術又は工学
電子システム工学専攻	学術又は工学
設計工学専攻	学術又は工学
デザイン学専攻	学術又は工学
建築学専攻	学術又は工学
先端ファイブ科学専攻	学術又は工学
バイオベースマテリアル学専攻	工学

3 前項に定めるもののほか、博士の学位は、博士後期課程を経ない者であっても、本学に博士の学位の授与を申請し、博士論文を提出してその審査に合格し、かつ、当該課程を修了した者と同等以上の学力があると確認された者にも授与する。

(学位規則)

第 24 条 学位論文の審査及び最終試験の方法
その他学位に関し必要な事項は、京都工芸繊維大学学位規則の定めるところによる。

(教員の免許状授与の所要資格の取得)

第 25 条 教員の免許状授与の所要資格を取得しようとする者は、教育職員免許法（昭和 24 年法律第 147 号）及び教育職員免許法施行規則（昭和 29 年文部省令第 26 号）に定める所要の単位を修得しなければならない。

2 研究科において当該所要資格を取得できる教員の普通免許状の種類及び教科は、次のとおりとする。

Biotechnology	Philosophy
Materials Chemistry	Philosophy or Engineering
Electronic	Philosophy or Engineering
Engineering Design	Philosophy or Engineering
Design	Philosophy or Engineering
Architecture	Philosophy or Engineering
Advanced Fibro-Science	Philosophy or Engineering
Biobased Materials Science	Engineering

23.3 In addition to Article 23.2, KIT may grant a doctoral degree to even those persons who have not undergone the process of the Doctoral Program, if they (1) to apply to KIT for degree conferral, (2) submit a doctoral thesis and pass the review thereof and (3) are regarded by KIT as having academic ability equivalent to or greater than that of persons who completed the Doctoral Program.

Article 24 (Degree Regulations)

Thesis review, the method of final examination and any other matter regarding degrees shall follow the provisions set forth in the Degree Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology.

Article 25 (Teaching Certificate

Conferment Requirements)

25.1 Persons who intend to obtain the required qualification for conferment of a teaching certificate shall take the required credits set forth in the Teachers License Act (Law No. 147 in 1949) and in the Enforcement Regulations for Teachers License Act (Ordinance No. 26 of the Ministry of Education in 1954).

25.2 Types and subjects of general teaching certificates, for which students can obtain said required qualification at the Graduate School, are as follows.

課 程 Graduate Program	専 攻 Program	普通免許状の種類及び教科 Types and subjects of general teaching certificates	
		中学校教諭専修免許状 Specialized certificate for junior high school teachers	高等学校教諭 専修免許状 Specialized certificate for high school teachers
博士前期課程 Master's Program	応用生物学専攻 Applied Biology	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	材料創製化学専攻 Innovative Materials	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	材料制御化学専攻 Material's Properties Control	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	物質合成化学専攻 Materials Synthesis	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	機能物質化学専攻 Functional Chemistry	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	電子システム工学専攻 Electronics	数 学 Mathematics	数 学 Mathematics
	情報工学専攻 Information Science	数 学 Mathematics	数 学 Mathematics
	機械物理学専攻 Mechanophysics	数 学 Mathematics	数 学 Mathematics
	機械設計学専攻 Mechanodesign	数 学 Mathematics	数 学 Mathematics
	建築学専攻 Architecture		工 業 Technology
	先端ファイブ科学専攻 Advanced Fibro-Science	理 科 Science	理 科 Science
	バイオベースマテリアル学専攻 Biobased Materials Science	理 科 Science	理 科 Science

第5章 表彰、懲戒及び除籍

(表彰、懲戒及び除籍)

第26条 表彰、懲戒及び除籍については、それぞれ通則第36条、第37条及び第24条の規定を準用する。この場合において、第36条及び第24条中「学部長」とあるのは「研究科長」と読み替えるものとする。

第6章 検定料、入学料及び授業料

(検定料、入学料及び授業料)

第27条 検定料、入学料及び授業料の額並びに徴収方法その他の必要な事項については、国立大学法人京都工芸繊維大学における授業料その他の費用に関する規則(平成16年4月8日制定)に定めるところによるものとし、通則第30条から第35条までの規定は、これを準用する

2 入学料及び授業料の免除及び徴収猶予に関し必要な事項は、別に定める。

第7章 研究生、科目等履修生、特別聴講学生、特別研究学生、特別受入学生、国際交流学生及び外国人留学生

(研究生)

第28条 研究科において、特定の専門事項について研究することを志願する者があるときは、教育研究に支障のない場合に限り、選考の上、研究生として入学を許可することがある。

2 研究生について必要な事項は、別に定める。

(科目等履修生)

第29条 研究科において、特定の授業科目を履修することを志願する者があるときは、教育研究に支障のない場合に限り、選考の上、科目等履修生として入学を許可することがある。

2 科目等履修生が履修し、試験に合格した授業科目については所定の単位を与える。

3 科目等履修生について必要な事項は、別に定める。

(特別聴講学生)

第30条 他の大学の大学院又は外国の大学院の学生で、研究科において授業科目を履修することを志願する者があるときは、当該他の大学の大学院等と協議の上特別聴講学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 特別聴講学生について必要な事項は、別に定める。

Chapter 5 Commendation, Disciplinary Punishment and Expulsion

Article 26 (Commendation, Disciplinary Punishment and Expulsion)

Provisions of Articles 36 and 24 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to commendation, disciplinary punishment and expulsion. The expression “Dean of the School” appearing in Articles 36, 37.1 and 24 indicates the “Dean of the Graduate School.”

Chapter 6 Entrance Examination Fee, Entrance Fee and Tuition Fee

Article 27 (Entrance Examination Fee, Entrance Fee and Tuition Fee)

27.1 The amount of entrance examination, entrance and tuition fees, and the collection method thereof and any other necessary matters shall be set forth in “Tuition Fee Rules and Other Expenses at Kyoto Institute of Technology” (established April 8, 2004), and the provisions of Articles 30 to 35 of the General Regulations shall apply mutatis mutandis to this Article.

27.2 Provisions necessary for exemption from or postponement of the entrance fee and tuition fee shall be stipulated separately.

Chapter 7 Research Students, Non-Degree Students, Special Auditing Students, Special Research Students, Specially-Accepted Students, International Exchange Students and International Students

Article 28 (Research Students)

28.1 KIT may, after the selection procedure, grant persons who will conduct research on a specific theme at the Graduate School, permission for entrance as research students, provided such grant does not hinder education and research at the Graduate School.

28.2 Provisions necessary for research students are stipulated separately.

Article 29 (Non-Degree Students)

29.1 KIT may, after the selection procedure, grant persons taking certain course subjects at the Graduate School, permission for entrance as non-degree students, provided such grant does not hinder education and research at the Graduate School.

29.2 In the event that a non-degree student has completed a course subject and passed the examination thereof, KIT shall grant the prescribed number of credits to the student.

29.3 Provisions necessary for non-degree students are available under relevant headings.

Article 30 (Special Auditing Students)

30.1 KIT may, based on consultation with other graduate schools, grant students enrolled at graduate schools in Japan or abroad, permission for entrance as special auditing students.

30.2 Provisions necessary for special auditing students shall be stipulated separately.

(特別研究学生)

第31条 他の大学の大学院又は外国の大学の大学院の学生で、研究科において特定の研究課題について研究指導を受けることを志願する者があるときは、当該大学院と協議の上、特別研究学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 特別研究学生について必要な事項は、別に定める。

(特別受入学生)

第31条の2 本学が実施する人材育成事業に際し、当該事業に関連する他の団体等（以下「関連団体等」という。）との協議に基づき、当該関連団体等の推薦する者を特別受入学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 特別受入学生は、特定の課題研究のほか、当該事業に関連する授業科目を履修することがある。

3 特別受入学生が履修し試験に合格した授業科目については、所定の単位を与える。

4 特別受入学生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

(国際交流学生)

第31条の3 本学が外国の大学又は研究機関と締結する国際交流協定及び学生交流覚書に基づき、当該外国の大学又は研究機関が派遣する学生を国際交流学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 国際交流学生は、特定の研究課題について研究指導を受け、又は授業科目を履修する。

3 国際交流学生が履修し試験に合格した授業科目については、所定の単位を与える。

4 国際交流学生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

(国際連携専攻)

第32条 京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国際連携建築学専攻において、チェンマイ大学との協議により、この規則と異なる取扱いをする場合は、チェンマイ大学と締結する協定書又は覚書において別に定めるものとする。

(複数の学位取得を目的とするプログラム)

第33条 海外の大学と締結した複数の学位取得を目的とするプログラムにおいて、相手大学との協議により、相手大学の学生に対し、この学則と異なる取扱いをする場合は、相手大学と締結する協定書又は覚書において別に定めるものとする。

Article 31 (Special Research Students)

31.1.1 KIT may, based on consultation with other graduate schools, grant special research student status to students enrolled at other graduate schools in Japan or abroad who will receive Research Guidance regarding a specific research area at the Graduate School.

31.1.2 Provisions necessary for special research students shall be stipulated separately.

Article 31.2 (Specially-Accepted Students)

31.2.1 For the purpose of human resources development, KIT may admit specially-accepted students recommended by organizations it consults for this purpose. (hereafter: Related Organizations)

31.2.2 Specially-accepted students may take course subjects related to human resource development projects, in addition to conducting research into a specific area.

31.2.3 In the event that a specially-accepted student has completed a course subject and passed the examination thereof, KIT shall grant him/her the prescribed credits.

31.2.4 Provisions necessary for specially-accepted students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 31.3 (International Exchange Students)

31.3.1 KIT may grant permission for entrance to students dispatched by overseas universities or research organizations as international exchange students based on international exchange agreements or the student exchange memorandum to be entered into by and between KIT and overseas universities or research organizations.

31.3.2 International exchange students shall receive Research Guidance in a specific research area or take course subjects.

31.3.3 In the event that an international exchange student has completed a course subject and passed the examination thereof, KIT shall grant him/her the prescribed credits.

31.3.4 Provisions necessary for international exchange students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 32 (Joint Degree Program)

If any of the rules herein differ from the provisions necessary for the Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture, differences shall be resolved through mutual consultation between these parties and stipulated separately in the memorandum or agreement between KIT and Chiang Mai University governing these matters.

Article 33 (Programs Designed for Earning Multiple Degrees)

With respect to a program established with an overseas university for the purpose of obtaining multiple degrees, if, through consultation with the partner university, different treatment from that provided for in these Regulations is to be applied to students of the partner university, the relevant matters are to be separately prescribed in the agreement or memorandum concluded with the partner university.

附 則

(略)

附 則

この学則は、令和 8 年 4 月 1 日から施行する。

Supplementary Provisions (Omitted)

Supplementary Provisions

These Guidelines comes into effect as of April 1, 2026

2. 京都工芸繊維大学大学院工芸科学研究科 履修規則

平成 14 年 2 月 21 日 制定
最終改正 令和 8 年 9 月 4 日

(趣旨)

第 1 条 京都工芸繊維大学大学院工芸科学研究科における教育課程の履修については、京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則（以下「学則」という。）に定めるもののほか、この規則の定めるところによる。

(指導教員)

第 2 条 授業科目の履修の指導を行うとともに、学位論文の作成に対する指導（以下「研究指導」という。）を行う教員（以下「指導教員」という。）は、各学生について選任する。

2 指導教員は、当該学生が属する課程を担当する教員のうちから博士前期課程の学生については 2 名以上、博士後期課程の学生については 3 名以上選任するものとする。

3 指導教員のうちから、主任指導教員 1 名を選任する。

4 主任指導教員に教授以外である者を選任する場合は、他の指導教員のうち 1 名以上は、教授とする。

5 学修上又は研究指導上必要があると認める場合は、指導教員を変更することがある。

(研究指導計画)

第 2 条の 2 指導教員は、研究指導計画書を作成のうえ、研究指導を行うものとする。

2 研究指導計画書に関して、必要な事項は別に定める。

(授業科目及び単位数)

第 3 条 博士前期課程の授業科目及び単位数は、別表 1 のとおりとする。

2 博士後期課程の授業科目及び単位数は、別表 2 のとおりとする。

(教育課程)

第 4 条 教育課程は、別表 3 に掲げる教育研究上の目的に基づき、研究科教授会の議を経て研究科長の申出を踏まえ、学長が定める。

2 教育課程は、学期の始まる前（当該学期に新たに入学した学生については、学期の始め）に学生に通知する。

(博士前期課程における単位の修得方法)

第 5 条 学則第 2 1 条に規定する博士前期課程の各専攻で修得すべき単位数は、別表 4 のとおりとする。

2. KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology Course Registration Regulations

Established February 21, 2002
Final revision on September 4, 2026

Article 1 (Intent)

Registration for courses in the academic curriculum at the Graduate School of Science and Technology of Kyoto Institute of Technology shall follow the provisions set forth here, in addition to the provisions set forth in the Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations (hereinafter “Graduate School Regulations”).

Article 2 (Supervisors)

2.1 Teaching staff, (hereinafter “Supervisors”) who are to give degree thesis preparation guidance (hereinafter “Research Guidance”) and course registration guidance, shall be selected by Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “KIT”) for every student.

2.2 KIT shall select 2 or more teaching staff for every student in the Master’s Program, and 3 or more teaching staff for every student in the Doctoral Program to serve as Supervisors in charge of the program to which said student belongs.

2.3 KIT shall select one Chief Supervisor from among such Supervisors.

2.4 If a person who is not a professor is appointed as the Chief supervisor, at least one of the other supervisors shall be a professor.

2.5 In the event that KIT recognizes it is necessary to do so from a course registration or Research Guidance standpoint, KIT may change a student’s Supervisor(s).

Article 2.2 (Research Guidance Plan)

A supervisor shall prepare a research guidance plan and provide research guidance.

2.2.2 Required research guidance plan content shall be stipulated separately.

Article 3 (Courses and Credits)

3.1 Master’s Program courses and the number of credits assigned to each shall be in accordance with Appendix 1.

3.2 Doctoral Program courses and the number of credits assigned to each shall be in accordance with Appendix 2.

Article 4 (Educational Curriculums)

4.1 The President, in response to a request from the Dean of the Graduate School, shall stipulate the educational curriculum based on the purposes of education and research listed in Appendix 3, following discussion by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School.

4.2 KIT shall notify students of the educational curriculum prior to the beginning of the semester (at the beginning of the semester, for students newly entering KIT in said semester).

Article 5 (Master’s Program Credit Acquisition)

5.1 Master’s program credit requirements are stipulated in Article 21 of the Graduate School Regulations. Refer to Appendix 4 for program-specific credit requirements.

2 主任指導教員が特に必要と認めた場合には、他の専攻、学部又は他大学大学院の授業科目を履修させ、その単位を修得させることがある。この場合においては、主任指導教員は次の手続きをするものとする。

- (1) 他の専攻の授業科目の履修については、当該授業科目の担当教員の同意を得た上で、研究科長の許可を得ること。
- (2) 他大学大学院の授業科目の履修については、研究科長の許可を得ること。
- (3) 学部の授業科目の履修については、当該授業科目の担当教員の同意を得た上で、研究科長を経て学部長の許可を得ること。

(博士後期課程における単位の修得方法)

第6条 学則第22条に規定する博士後期課程の各専攻で修得すべき単位数は、別表5のとおりとする。

2 学生は、所属する専攻の授業科目以外の科目を履修しようとする場合は、当該授業科目の担当教員の承認を得るものとする。

第7条 博士後期課程の学生は、博士前期課程又は学部の授業科目を履修することができない。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、博士後期課程の学生について、教育職員免許状若しくは学芸員資格の取得のための授業科目の履修（教育実習を除く。）を認めることがある。

(授業時間割)

第8条 授業時間割は、学年又は学期の開始日までに学生に公示する。

(履修登録)

第9条 履修登録の期間は、前条に規定する授業時間割の通知の時期に応じ、設定する。

2 学生は、履修しようとする授業科目について主任指導教員の承認を得るものとする。

3 次の各号に該当する履修登録は認めない。ただし、特別の事情があると認められる場合は、この限りでない。

- (1) 履修登録手続き完了後に登録を変更すること。
- (2) 授業時間割上で同一時間に開講される授業科目を重複して登録すること。
- (3) 博士後期課程において、合格した授業科目を再履修すること。
- (4) 一つの授業科目の単位を分割して修得すること。

4 学生は、履修登録をしていない授業科目を受

5.2 In the event that the Chief Supervisor recognizes that it is particularly necessary, the Chief Supervisor may direct students to take courses and acquire credits thereof in other majors, undergraduate programs of KIT or the graduate schools of other universities. In this case, the Chief Supervisor shall follow the following procedures.

- (1) To register for courses in other majors, the student must obtain permission from the Dean of the Graduate School and prior consent from the course instructor.
- (2) To register for graduate school courses at other universities, the student must obtain permission from the Dean of the Graduate School
- (3) To register for KIT undergraduate program courses, the student must obtain permission from the Dean of the Graduate School, and prior consent from the teaching staff in charge of said course

Article 6 (Doctoral Program Credit Acquisition)

6.1 Doctoral Program credit requirements are stipulated in Article 22 of the Graduate School Regulations. Refer to Appendix 5 for program-specific credit requirements.

6.2 In the event that a student will take a course outside his/her faculty, said student shall obtain approval from the course instructor.

Article 7

7.1.1 Students in the Doctoral Program may not take Master's Program or Undergraduate School courses.

7.1.2 Notwithstanding the provision of Article 7.1, KIT may allow students in the Doctoral Program to take non-doctoral courses to acquire teaching or curator certificates (exception: practice teaching) or to take intellectual property courses.

Article 8 (Course Timetable)

KIT shall announce course timetable publicly to students by the beginning of the school year or semester.

Article 9 (Course Registration)

9.1.1 KIT shall fix the course registration period according to the course timetable in Article 8.

9.1.2 Students shall obtain approval from their Chief Supervisor regarding the courses they will take.

9.1.3 The following shall not be approved by KIT. However, 9.1.3 shall not apply if KIT recognizes there are special circumstances.

- (1) Changing registration after completing course registration procedures
- (2) Registering for two courses offered at the same hour on the timetable
- (3) Repeating a course which a Doctoral Program student has already passed
- (4) Completing a single course by splitting the credit over more than one semester.

9.1.4 Students shall not attend a course for which they have not registered. However, 9.1.4 shall not apply if KIT recognizes there are special circumstances.

講してはならない。ただし、特別の事情があると認められる場合は、この限りでない。

第9条の2 博士前期課程の学生が既に履修し合格した授業科目（単位互換による授業科目を除く。）のうち再度履修する場合は、申請によりこれを認めることがある。

2 前項の規定により再度履修する授業科目（以下「再履修授業科目」という。）の成績は、再履修結果に基づく成績とし、再履修授業科目の履修登録が承認されると同時に再履修前の成績は失効する。

第9条の3 博士前期課程の学生は、学期毎に定める期間に限り、履修登録した授業科目のうち、次に掲げる授業科目以外の授業科目については、履修の中止を申し出ることができる。

- (1) 必修授業科目
- (2) 演習、実験、実習又は実技により行う授業科目（講義との併用を含む。）
- (3) 通年開講科目のうち、履修した学期が1学期を超えた科目
- (4) 集中授業科目のうち、履修中止期間までに授業が開始されている授業科目
- (5) 再履修授業科目

（試験等）

第10条 学生が履修した授業科目の成績の認定は、試験、研究報告その他の学修の成果の評価により行う。

2 定期試験は、当該授業科目授業終了の学期末に行う。ただし、授業科目によっては、別に試験期日を定めることがある。

3 定期試験を実施する授業科目及び実施日時等については、試験開始の2週間前に学生に通知する。

4 学生は、常に学生証を携帯し、受験の際に提示するものとする。

5 受験（レポート、論文等の課題を含む。）の際に不正行為を行ったと認められる者（授業科目の担当教員の指示に反してレポート、論文等の課題を作成した者を含む。）については、その学期に履修登録をした全ての授業科目の成績を不合格（判定外）とする。

（授業科目の成績）

第11条 博士前期課程の授業科目の成績評価は、S、A+、A、B+、B、C+、C、又は

Article 9.2.1 Courses that Master's Program students have already taken and passed (excluding those of course credits transferred from another institution) may be taken again if said student applies for permission to "Repeat" a course.

9.2.2 The results (final grades) of courses to be repeated pursuant to the provisions of the preceding paragraph (hereinafter referred to as "Repeat courses") will be based on the results of the second enrollment in said course. Previous results shall be automatically voided at the time permission for "Repeat" registration is approved.

Article 9.3 During the specified period in each semester, Master's Program students may withdraw from courses for which they have registered, with the exception of those listed below,

- (1) Required courses
- (2) Courses involving practicums, experiments, practice or practical training in skills (including such courses conducted in combination with lectures)
- (3) Full-year courses, in the second semester of the course
- (4) Intensive courses which started before the withdrawal period
- (5) Repeat courses

Article 10 (Examinations, etc.)

10.1 Academic results of courses completed by students shall be certified by KIT based on examinations, research reports and other achievements.

10.2 Regular examinations shall be held at the end of the semester after completion of said courses. Examinations for some courses may be held on other days.

10.3 KIT shall notify students about the courses for which regular examinations will be held and the times and dates thereof, two weeks prior to the commencement of such examinations.

10.4 Students shall carry their student ID with them at all times and display said ID when taking examinations.

10.5 In the event KIT recognizes that a student has cheated on an exam (or plagiarized assigned tasks such as papers, theses, etc.), the student will receive a failing ("unable to evaluate") grade for all courses for which said student has registered during said semester. This applies to all types of plagiarism on papers, theses, and other assignments.

Article 11 (Grades and Course Evaluation)

11.1.1 Master's program courses are graded: S, A+, A, B+, B, C+, C, or F, where S, A+, A, B+, B, C+, and C are passing grades, and F is a failing grade. When a student cancels

Fをもって表し、S、A+、A、B+、B、C+及びCを合格とし、Fを不合格とする。なお、履修中止をW、認定を認と表記する。また、授業科目によっては合格又は不合格の評語をもって表すことがある。

2 前項に規定する各評価に対応する評点、ポイント及び評点の基準は、次のとおりとする。

評価	評点	ポイント	評価の基準
S	90点～100点	4.0	学習目標を十分に達成し、すべての面で特に優秀な成果をあげた。
A+	85点～89点	3.5	学習目標を十分に達成し、すべての面で優秀な成果をあげた。
A	80点～84点	3.0	学習目標を十分に達成し、ほとんどの面で優秀な成果をあげたが、一部において良好な成果にとどまった。
B+	75点～79点	2.5	学習目標を達成し、一部において優秀な成果をあげたが、ほとんどの面で良好な成果にとどまった。
B	70点～74点	2.0	学習目標を達成し、すべての面で良好な成果をあげた。
C+	65点～69点	1.5	学習目標を最低限達成し、一部において良好な成果をあげたが、ほとんどの面で合格となる最低限の成果にとどまった。
C	60点～64点	1.0	学習目標を最低限達成し、すべての面で合格となる最低限の成果であった。
F	60点未満	0.0	学習目標に達せず、ほとんどまたはすべての面で合格となる最低限の成果がなかった。

3 学生の学習意欲を高めるとともに、適切な修学指導に資するため、第1項の成績に当該学年のGPA（Grade Point Average）（当該学生が履修登録をした全ての授業科目（第9条の3の規定により履修を中止したものを除く。）に係る1単位あたりの成績の平均値をいう。以下同じ。）及び入学後の累積のGPAを併記するものとする。

4 GPAは、次に掲げる算式により算出するものとする。なお、算出の対象となる授業科目は、次の各号に掲げる科目を除く全授業科目とする。

his/her registration during the withdrawal period, it is indicated as W. Where credit has been awarded, the letter “Z” appears. Some courses are evaluated with a “pass/fail” grade.

11.1.2 The following chart shows score, grade point and evaluation standards mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

Grade	Score	Grade Points	Evaluation Standards
S	90 to 100	4.0	Satisfactorily achieved learning objectives and made particularly excellent progress overall.
A+	85 to 89	3.5	Satisfactorily achieved learning objectives and made excellent progress overall.
A	80 to 84	3.0	Satisfactorily met learning objectives and achieved excellent results in most aspects, but only good results in some areas.
B+	75 to 79	2.5	Achieved learning objectives and achieved excellent results in some areas, but only good results in most areas
B	70 to 74	2.0	Achieved learning objectives and made good progress overall
C+	65 to 69	1.5	Achieved minimum learning objectives and made good progress in some areas, but only achieved minimum acceptable progress in most areas
C	60 to 64	1.0	Minimal achievement of learning objectives, with minimum acceptable results overall
F	59 and below	0.0	Learning objectives were not met, and most or all minimum acceptable outcomes were not achieved

11.1.3 To increase student learning motivation and to contribute to appropriate academic guidance, cumulative grade point average (GPA) and the GPA for each academic year are recorded for each student. The GPA includes all courses for which a student registered (excluding those from which the student withdrew according to the provisions of Article 9-3). (This also applies to other sections of Article 11 below.)

11.1.4 The GPA shall be calculated using the formula below. All courses are to be included in the calculation except the following.

- (1) 単位互換による授業科目
- (2) 修了要件に含まれない授業科目
- (3) 単位認定授業科目

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{GPA} = & \{ (S \text{ の修得単位数} \times 4.0) \\
 & + (A+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 3.5) \\
 & + (A \text{ の修得単位数} \times 3.0) \\
 & + (B+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 2.5) \\
 & + (B \text{ の修得単位数} \times 2.0) \\
 & + (C+ \text{ の修得単位数} \times 1.5) \\
 & + (C \text{ の修得単位数} \times 1.0) \} \\
 & \div \text{総登録単位数 (F を含む。)}
 \end{aligned}$$

5 合格し又は認定された授業科目については、別表 1 に定める単位を与える。

第 11 条の 2 博士後期課程の授業科目の成績は、優、良、可又は不可の評語をもって表し、優、良及び可を合格とし、不可を不合格とする。なお、認定を認と表記する。また、授業科目によっては合格又は不合格の評語をもって表すことがある。

2 前項本文に規定する各評語に対応する点数は、100 点を満点とし、評価の基準は次のとおりとする。

評価	評点	評価の基準
優	80 点～100 点	学習目標を十分に達成し、すべての面で優秀な成果をあげた。
良	70 点～79 点	学習目標を達成し、すべての面で良好な成果をあげた。
可	60 点～69 点	学習目標を最低限達成し、すべての面で合格となる最低限の成果であった。
不可	60 点未満	学習目標に達せず、ほとんどまたはすべての面で合格となる最低限の成果がなかった。

3 合格し又は認定された授業科目については、別表 2 に定める単位を与える。

(成績の通知)

第 12 条 各授業科目の成績については、次学期の始めに学生に通知する。

- ① Course credits transferred from another institution
- ② Credits which do not apply to graduation
- ③ Credits acquired by credit approval (Exception to the exclusion: Graduate school credits which students have acquired prior to enrolling in the Master's program are included in the GPA calculation).

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{GPA} = & \{ (\text{Total credit points for grade S} \times 4.0) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade A+} \times 3.5) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade A} \times 3.0) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade B+} \times 2.5) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade B} \times 2.0) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade C+} \times 1.5) \\
 & + (\text{Total credit points for grade C} \times 1.0) \} \\
 & \div \text{Total number of courses taken by the student.}
 \end{aligned}$$

11.1.5 Credits shall be awarded for passed or credit-approved courses according to Appendix 1.

11.2.1 Doctoral Program Grades are expressed as “excellent” (≥ 80), “good” (70 to 79), “acceptable” (60 to 69) and “fail” (≤ 59). Excellent, good and acceptable are all passing grades. Where credit has been awarded, the letter “Z” appears. Some courses are evaluated with a “pass/fail” grade.

11.2.2 Scores corresponding to each evaluation set forth in Article 11.1 shall be in accordance with the following evaluation standards. A perfect score is assumed to be 100.

Grade	Score/	Evaluation Standards
Excellent	Scores of 80 or above	Satisfactorily met learning objectives and achieved excellent results overall.
Good	Scores of 70 or above and less than 80	Achieved learning objectives and made good progress overall.
Fair	Scores of 60 or above and less than 70	Minimal achievement of learning objectives, with minimum acceptable results overall.
Failed	Scores of less than 60	Learning objectives were not met, and the minimum acceptable outcome was not achieved in most or all aspects of the course.

11.2.3 KIT shall award credits, as set forth in Appendix 2, for courses for which students have received a grade of “pass” or “credit-approved.”

Article 12 (Notification of Academic Results)

KIT shall notify students of their academic results for each course at the beginning of the following semester.

(国際連携専攻)

第 13 条 京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国際連携建築学専攻において、チェンマイ大学との協議により、この規則と異なる取扱いをする場合は、チェンマイ大学と締結する協定書又は覚書において別に定めるものとする。

附 則

(略)

附 則

この規則は、令和 8 年 9 月 4 日から施行する。

別 表

(略)

Article 13 (Joint Degree Program)

If any of the Rules herein differ from the Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture provisions, differences shall be resolved through mutual consultation between these parties and stipulated separately in the memorandum or agreement between KIT and Chiang Mai University governing these matters.

Supplementary Provisions

(Partially omitted)

Supplementary Provisions

These rules comes into effect as of September 4, 2026.

Appended table (Omitted)

3. 京都工芸繊維大学の成績評価に対する 異議申立て要項

令和3年4月1日
工芸科学部長
工芸科学研究科長裁定

(趣旨)

第1 この要項は、京都工芸繊維大学の成績評価に対する異議申立て等に関し、必要な事項を定める。

(成績に対する確認)

第2 学生は、授業科目の成績について、次の各号のいずれかに該当する場合は、当該成績が初めて発表された日から起算して7日以内に、その評価の適切性について確認を行うことができるものとする。

- (1) 成績の誤記入等、授業担当教員の誤りであると思われる場合
- (2) シラバス又は授業担当教員の説明等により周知している成績評価の基準及び方法に照らして、誤りがあると思われる場合
- (3) その他合理的又は客観的な根拠がある場合

(確認手続)

第3 学生は、成績評価の適切性についての確認(以下、「確認」という。)を行いたい場合は、授業担当教員に、直接確認を依頼するものとする。

2 授業担当教員に直接確認することができない場合は、学務課に「成績評価確認願」(様式1)を提出し、確認を依頼することができる。

3 第1項により学生から確認の依頼を受けた授業担当教員は、依頼を受けた日から起算して7日以内に、当該学生に、確認結果を直接回答しなければならない。

4 第2項により学生から学務課を通じて確認依頼を受けた授業担当教員は、依頼を受けた日から起算して7日以内に、「回答書」(様式1の2)により、学務課を通じて当該学生に、確認結果を回答しなければならない。

5 前項の規定にかかわらず、授業担当教員は学務課と協議の上、当該学生に、確認結果を直接、回答書によらず回答することができる。この場合において、授業担当教員は、学務課に学生への回答内容及び回答日を報告しなければならない。

3.Guidelines on Grade Evaluation Appeals at KIT

Dean of the Faculty of Science and Technology
Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology
Ruling: April 1, 2021

Article 1 (Intent)

These guidelines stipulate important matters concerning grade evaluation appeals at Kyoto Institute of Technology.

Article 2 (Confirmation of Grades)

A student may request confirmation of the appropriateness of a course grade within seven days of the date on which the grade was first announced, if any of the following applies:

- (1) In cases where the grade appears to be an error made by the instructor in charge of the course, such as a typographical error
- (2) When it appears that there is an error in light of the grading standards and methods that have been made known through the syllabus or explanations by the instructor in charge of the course
- (3) When there are other reasonable or objective grounds.

Article 3 (Confirmation Procedure)

3.1 When a student wishes to confirm the appropriateness of a grade evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "confirmation"), the student shall directly request the instructor in charge of the course to confirm the grade.

3.2 In cases where it is not possible to confirm the grade directly with the instructor in charge of the course, the student may submit a "Request for Confirmation of Grading" (Form 1) to the Educational Affairs Office and request confirmation.

3.3 An instructor in charge of a course who has received a request for confirmation from a student in accordance with article 3.1 shall respond directly to the student with the results of the confirmation within seven days of the date of the request.

3.4 An instructor in charge of a course who has received a request for confirmation from a student through the Educational Affairs Office pursuant to article 3.2 above, shall respond to said student through the Educational Affairs Office with the results of the confirmation using a "Response Form" (Form 1-2), within seven days of the date of the request.

3.5 Notwithstanding the provision of the preceding paragraph, an instructor in charge of a course may, after consultation with the Educational Affairs Office, directly reply to the student concerned with the results of the confirmation without using a written response. In this case, the instructor in charge of the course shall report the content of the response and the date of the response to the Educational Affairs Office.

(異議申立て)

第4 第3により確認を行った学生で、授業担当教員の回答に対し異議を申し立てる場合は、「成績評価異議申立書」(様式2)(以下「異議申立書」という。)を学務課を通じて学部長又は研究科長に提出するものとする。

(異議申立て受付期間)

第5 第4による異議申立ての受付期間は、当該成績が初めて発表された日から起算して、原則として14日以内とする。

(審査)

第6 学部長又は研究科長は、第4による異議申立書を受理した場合は、審査委員会を設置して審査を行うものとする。ただし、申立ての内容が第2第1項の各号に該当しない場合は、当該異議申立てを受理せず却下するものとする。

2 学部長又は研究科長は、前項において、異議申立てを却下する場合は、学務課を通じて、速やかに当該学生に文書により通知するものとする。

3 審査委員会は、次の各号に掲げる者をもって構成する。

- (1) 学部長又は研究科長
- (2) 当該科目を担当する課程長、専攻長又は学科目長 1名
- (3) 学部長又は研究科長が指名するもの(前号に掲げる者を除く。) 1名

4 前項第1号に掲げる者が異議申し立ての対象となる授業科目の担当教員に含まれるときは、当該者の代わりに副学部長又は副研究科長がその任に当たるものとする。

5 第3項第2号に掲げる者が異議申し立ての対象となる授業科目の担当教員に含まれるときは、当該者の代わりに第3項第1号に掲げる者が別に指名する者をもって充てるものとする。

6 審査委員会は、当該学生と授業担当教員に対して意見聴取を行うとともに、授業担当教員に成績判定に用いた資料の提出を求め、異議申立書に基づき、審査を実施するものとする。

7 審査委員会は、必要に応じて授業担当教員の所属する課程、専攻等から意見を聴取することができる。

Article 4 (Appeal)

A student who has received confirmation in accordance with Article 3 and wishes to appeal the response from the instructor in charge of the course shall submit a "Request for Grade Evaluation Appeal" (Form 2) (hereinafter referred to as "Request for Appeal") to the dean of the faculty or the Dean of the Graduate School through the Educational Affairs Office.

Article 5 (Appeal request acceptance period) In principle, the period for an appeal in accordance with Article 4 shall be accepted within 14 days of the date when the relevant grade is first announced.

Article 6 (Review)

6.1 When the dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school receives the written request for appeal in accordance with Article 4, the dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school shall establish a Review Board to examine it. However, if the content of the appeal does not fall under any of the items of Article 2.1, the appeal shall be dismissed.

6.2 In the event that the dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school dismisses the appeal as described in the preceding paragraph, the dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school shall promptly notify the student concerned in writing through the Educational Affairs Office.

6.3 The Review Board shall consist of the persons listed in items (1), (2) and (3):

- (1) The dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school
- (2) The dean of the course, major, or department in charge of said course: 1 person
- (3) A person designated by the dean of the faculty or the dean of the graduate school (excluding the person listed in the preceding item): 1 person

6.4 When the person listed in item (1) of the preceding paragraph is included among the faculty members in charge of the course that is the subject of the appeal, the vice dean of the faculty or the vice dean of the graduate school shall take his/her place.

6.5 When the person listed in item (ii) of 6.3 is included as the instructor in charge of the course subject to the appeal, a person separately designated by the person listed in item (i) of 6.3 shall be appointed in place of said person.

6.6 The Review Board shall hear the opinions of the student and the instructor in charge of the course, request the instructor in charge of the course to submit the materials used to determine the grade, and conduct a review based on the written request for appeal.

6.7 The Review Board may hear opinions from the course, major, etc. to which the instructor in charge of the course belongs, if necessary.

(審査結果の通知及び対応)

第7 審査委員会は、学務課を通じて、当該学生及び授業担当教員に審査結果を文書（様式3及び様式4）により通知するものとする。

2 審査の結果、成績の修正が適当と判定された場合は、授業担当教員は速やかに判定に従い、成績について変更する措置を講じなければならない。

3 審査結果に対し、学生は再審査を請求することはできない。

(その他)

第8 この要項に定めるもののほか、成績評価に対する異議申立てに関し必要な事項は、学部長及び研究科長が別に定める。

附 則

この要項は、令和3年4月1日から実施する。

Article 7 (Notification of the Results of the Review and Response)

7.1 The Review Board shall notify the student concerned and the instructor in charge of the course, of the results of the Review in writing (Form 3 and Form 4) through the Educational Affairs Office.

7.2 If, as a result of the review, it is judged appropriate to modify the grade, the instructor in charge of the course shall promptly take measures to change the grade in accordance with the judgment.

7.3 The student may not request a re-evaluation of the results of the Review.

Article 8 Other Matters

Grade evaluation appeal matters not covered by the provisions of these guidelines, shall be determined separately by the Dean of the faculty and the Dean of the Graduate School.

Supplementary Provisions

These rules comes into effect as of April 1, 2021.

4. 京都工芸繊維大学大学院工芸科学研究科における研究指導計画書に関する申合せ

令和3年10月13日
工芸科学研究科長裁定

1. この申合わせは、京都工芸繊維大学履修規則第2条の2に規定する研究指導計画書に関し、必要な事項を定める。
2. 主任指導教員は、大学院博士前期課程及び博士後期課程の学生に対して、別紙様式により1年間の研究指導計画書（以下「計画書」という。）を作成し、研究指導の方法及び内容について明示するものとする。
3. 計画書は、指導する学生毎に、各年度の始め（秋季入学の学生は秋学期の始め）に作成する。
4. 主任指導教員は、学生と1年間の研究指導計画について十分に打合せ等を行い、指導教員間で合意のうえ、計画書を作成し、学生に明示する。
5. 年度の途中で研究計画または研究指導計画を変更すべき理由が生じた場合は、改めて計画書を作成する。

附 則

この申合せは、令和3年10月13日から実施する。

4. Agreement on the Research Guidance Plan of the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology

Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology
Ruling: October 13, 2021

1. This agreement stipulates important matters concerning the research guidance Plan stipulated in Article 2.2 of the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology Course Registration Regulations.
2. The chief supervisor shall prepare a one-year research guidance Plan (hereinafter referred to as the "Plan") for students of the Master's Course and Doctoral Course using the attached format, and clearly describe the method and content of research guidance.
3. A plan for each student shall be prepared at the beginning of each academic year (at the beginning of the fall semester for students enrolled in the fall semester) for each student to be supervised.
4. The chief supervisor shall hold sufficient discussions with the student regarding the one-year research guidance plan, etc., and after reaching an agreement among the supervisors, prepare a written plan and clearly indicate it to the student.
5. If there is a reason to change the research plan or the research guidance Plan in the middle of the academic year, a new plan should ~~will~~ be prepared.

Supplementary Provisions

These rules comes into effect as of October 13, 2021.

5. 京都工芸繊維大学学位規則

昭和 63 年 9 月 30 日 制定
最終改正 令和 7 年 2 月 13 日

京都工芸繊維大学学位規程（昭和 40 年 4 月 1 日制定）の全部を改正する。

第 1 章 総則

（趣旨）

第 1 条 この規則は、学位規則（昭和 28 年文部省令第 9 号）第 13 条第 1 項並びに京都工芸繊維大学通則（以下「通則」という。）第 27 条第 3 項及び京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則（以下「学則」という。）第 24 条の規定に基づき、京都工芸繊維大学（以下「本学」という。）において授与する学位について必要な事項を定める。

（学位及び学位に付記する専攻分野）

第 2 条 本学において授与する学位及び学位に付記する専攻分野の名称は、通則第 27 条第 2 項、学則第 23 条第 1 項及び第 2 項に定めるところによる。

（学位授与の要件）

第 3 条 学士の学位は、通則に定める卒業の要件を満たした者に授与する。

2 修士の学位は、学則第 21 条に規定する修了の要件を満たした者に授与する。

3 博士の学位は、学則第 22 条に規定する修了の要件を満たした者に授与する。

4 前項に定めるもののほか、博士の学位は、学則第 23 条第 3 項に規定する者にも授与する。

第 2 章 学士の学位

（学位の授与）

第 3 条の 2 学長は、卒業を認定した者に学士の学位記を交付する。

第 3 条の 3 本学において学士の学位を授与された者が、不正の方法により学位の授与を受けた事実が判明したとき、又はその名誉を汚す行為があったときは、学長は、工芸科学部教授会の議を経て、当該学位の授与を取消し、学士の学位記を返還させ、かつ、その旨を公表する。

5. Degree Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology

Established September 30, 1988
Final revision on February 13, 2025

Kyoto Institute of Technology revises the Degree Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology (established on April 1, 1965) as follows:

Chapter 1 General Provisions

Article 1 (Intent)

These Degree Regulations stipulate matters necessary for degrees to be conferred by Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “KIT”) pursuant to Article 13 (1) of the Degree Regulations (Ordinance No. 9 of the Ministry of Education in 1953), Article 27.3 of the General Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “General Regulations”) and Article 24 of the Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations (hereinafter “Graduate School Regulations”).

Article 2 (Degree and Program Stated on the Degree Certificate)

The degree to be conferred by KIT and the name of the program to be stated on said degree certificate shall be in accordance with the provisions set forth in Article 27.2 of the General Regulations and Articles 23.1 and 23.2 of the Graduate School Regulations.

Article 3 (Requirements for Degree Conferral)

3.1.1 KIT shall confer a bachelor's degree on those persons who have satisfied the requirements for graduation set forth in the General Regulations.

3.1.2 KIT shall confer a master's degree on those persons who have satisfied the requirements for completion of the program set forth in Article 21 of the Graduate School Regulations.

3.1.3 KIT shall confer a doctoral degree on those persons who have satisfied the requirements for completion of the program set forth in Article 22 of the Graduate School Regulations.

3.1.4 In addition to persons indicated in Articles 3.1.1 to 3.1.3, KIT shall confer a doctoral degree on other persons stipulated in Article 23.3 of the Graduate School Regulations.

Chapter 2 Bachelor's Degree

3.2 (Degree Conferral)

The President of KIT shall issue a bachelor's degree to those persons who are recognized as having graduated from KIT.

3.3 When persons who were issued a KIT bachelor's degree are found to have received their degree by fraudulent methods, or when a KIT alumni acts in ways that dishonor the reputation of KIT, the President shall revoke the bachelor's degree of the alumni in question and require him/her/them to return his/her/their diploma. In addition, the president shall make this known to the the Faculty Council of the School of Science and Technology and will announce it publicly.

第3章 修士及び博士の学位

(学位論文審査願等の手続き)

第4条 学生が修士論文若しくは特定の課題についての研究の成果又は博士論文（以下「学位論文等」という。）の審査を願い出るときは、別に定める書類を指定された期日までに、工芸科学研究科長（以下「研究科長」という。）に提出するものとする。

2 第3条第4項の者が博士論文の審査を申請するときは、別に定める書類を、研究科長を経て学長に提出するとともに、審査手数料を納付するものとする。

3 前項の審査手数料の額は、国立大学法人京都工芸繊維大学における授業料その他の費用に関する規則（平成16年4月8日制定）に定めるところによる。

4 本学の大学院工芸科学研究科（以下「研究科」という。）の博士後期課程に学則第7条第2項に定める標準修業年限以上在学し、又は学則第22条ただし書の規定の適用を受け、学則第22条に定める単位を修得し、かつ必要な研究指導を受けて退学した者（以下「単位修得退学者」という。）が、博士論文の審査を申請するときは、第2項の規定による。

5 前項の規定にかかわらず、単位修得退学者が退学後3年以内に博士論文の審査を申請するときは、第1項の規定を準用する。この場合において、審査手数料の納付は要しない。

6 単位修得退学者から前項の申請があったときは、第4条第1項に規定する審査の願い出に準じて取り扱うものとする。

(提出する学位論文等)

第5条 修士論文及び博士論文は、1編とし、自著であることを要する。ただし、参考として他の自著又は共著の論文を添付することができる。

2 特定の課題についての研究の成果は1点とし、自著又は自作であることを要する。ただし、参考として他の自著若しくは共著の論文又は自作若しくは共同制作の作品を添付することができる。

3 学位論文等の審査のため必要があるときは、学位論文等の訳本、学位論文等の内容に関連のある模型、標本等を提出させることがある。

Chapter 3 Master's and Doctoral Degrees

Article 4 (Procedures for Thesis Review Requests)

4.1 In the event a student requests a master's thesis review, master's final project on a specific topic (Graduate Project) review, or a doctoral thesis review (hereinafter "Degree Thesis or Project"), such a student shall submit the separately-specified documents, by the designated date, to the Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology of KIT (hereinafter "Dean of the Graduate School").

4.2 In the event persons indicated in Article 3.1.4 apply for a doctoral thesis review, they shall submit the separately-specified documents to the President of KIT through the Dean of the Graduate School and pay the thesis review fee.

4.3 The amount of the thesis review fee mentioned in Article 4.2 shall be pursuant to the provisions set forth in "The Rules for Tuition Fees and Other Expenses at Kyoto Institute of Technology" (issued April 8, 2004).

4.4 Regulations in Article 4.2 govern the application for doctoral thesis review by persons who have withdrawn from the doctoral program of the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter: "Graduate School"). This applies to persons withdrawn from the doctoral program who have exceeded the standard number of years required for graduation (see Graduate School Regulations Article 7.2), have acquired the prescribed credits and received the necessary research guidance (see Graduate School Regulations Article 22 and exceptions).

4.5 Notwithstanding the regulations above, when "withdrawn students with sufficient credits" apply for doctoral thesis review within 3 years of withdrawal, the regulations in Chapter 1 will apply and KIT will not require payment of the thesis review fee.

4.6 When applications from "withdrawn students with sufficient credits" are submitted, procedures for review outlined in Article 4.1 are to be followed.

Article 5 (Degree Thesis to Be Submitted)

5.1 The master's thesis and doctoral thesis must be a single composition written by an individual student. However, for reference, other papers written or coauthored by said individual may be attached to the master's thesis or doctoral thesis.

5.2 The master's final project on a specific topic (Graduate Project) must be created/compiled by an individual student into a single master's final project. However, other papers/projects written or co-authored by said individual, or the individual's own or co-produced work, may be attached for reference.

5.3 KIT may require degree candidates to submit translated into Japanese versions of their Degree Thesis and required materials, and the models and samples relating to the content of the Degree Thesis, when it is necessary for the KIT thesis review.

(学位論文等の受理及び審査の付託)

第6条 研究科長は、第4条第1項(同条第5項において準用する場合を含む。)の書類を受理したときは、工学科学研究科教授会(以下「研究科教授会」という。)にその審査を付託するものとする。

2 学長は、第4条第2項の書類を受理したときは、研究科長を経て研究科教授会にその審査を付託するものとする。

(審査委員)

第7条 学則第21条及び第22条の学位論文等の審査及び最終試験並びに学則第23条第3項の博士論文の審査及び博士後期課程を修了した者と同等以上の学力があることの確認(以下「学力の確認」という。)は、研究科教授会が次の各号に掲げる論文の区分に応じ、当該各号に掲げる者を審査委員に委嘱して行うものとする。

- (1) 修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果 博士前期課程を担当する教員の中から選出された3名以上
- (2) 博士論文 博士後期課程の主任指導を担当する教員の中から選出された3名以上

2 研究科教授会は、必要があるときは、前項各号に掲げる論文の区分に応じ、当該各号に掲げる者以外の教員又は他の大学の大学院若しくは研究所等の教員等を審査委員に委嘱することができる。

(最終試験)

第8条 前条第1項の最終試験は、学位論文等の審査が終わった後に、当該学位論文等を中心にこれに関連のある授業科目について、筆記又は口述によって行うものとする。

(学力の確認)

第9条 第7条第1項の学力の確認は、博士論文の審査が終わった後に、当該博士論文を中心にこれに関連のある専門分野及び外国語について、筆記又は口述によって行うものとする。

(審査期間)

第10条 第4条第1項の規定に基づき提出された学位論文等の審査は、同項の書類を提出した学生が在学すべき所定の期間内に終了するものとする。

2 第4条第2項の規定に基づき提出された博士論文の審査は、同項の書類を受理した日から1年以内に終了するものとする。

Article 6 (Acceptance of Degree Thesis and Referral of Review)

6.1 In the event the Dean of the Graduate School accepts documents pursuant to Article 4.1 (including any requirements in Article 4.5 which apply), said Dean shall refer such review to the Faculty Council of the Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter “Faculty Council of the Graduate School”).

6.2 In the event that the President of KIT accepts documents pursuant to Article 4.2, the President shall refer such review to the Faculty Council of the Graduate School through the Dean of the Graduate School.

Article 7 (Thesis Committee Members)

7.1 The Faculty Council of the Graduate School delegates (a) Review of the Degree Thesis and final examination set forth in Articles 21 and 22 of the Graduate School Regulations and (b) Doctoral thesis review and confirmation that doctoral candidates are individuals regarded as having academic ability equivalent to or greater than that of other persons having completed the Doctoral Program, set forth in Article 23.3 of the Graduate School Regulations (hereinafter “Confirmation of Academic Ability”), to a Thesis Committee composed of three or more members, who with regard to research results in the form of a master’s thesis or a master’s final project on a specific topic (Graduate Project):

- (1) are selected from among Master’s Program faculty of the Graduate School
- and with regard to the Doctoral Thesis:
- (2) are selected from among faculty who are chief doctoral program supervisors of the Graduate School

7.2 According to the stipulations in each numbered section above, the Faculty Council of the Graduate School may, when necessary, delegate such review and Confirmation of Academic Ability with regard to research results in the form of a master’s thesis or a master’s final project on a specific topic (Graduate Project) to faculty other than those detailed above or to those of graduate schools or research institutes of other universities.

Article 8 (Final Examinations)

Final examinations indicated in Article 7.1 shall be conducted regarding the relevant course subjects with a focus on said Degree Thesis, either in writing or orally, after review thereof has been completed.

Article 9 (Confirmation of Academic Ability)

Confirmation of Academic Ability indicated in Article 7.1 shall be conducted regarding expertise related to the doctoral thesis and knowledge of languages other than Japanese with a focus on said doctoral thesis, either in writing or orally, after review thereof has been completed.

Article 10 (Thesis Review Period)

10.1 Review of the Degree Thesis submitted pursuant to Article 4.1 shall be completed within the prescribed period during which a student submitting said documents is enrolled at KIT.

10.2 Review of a doctoral thesis submitted pursuant to the provision of Article 4.2 shall be completed within one year of the date KIT accepts said documents.

3 第4条第5項の規定に基づき提出された博士論文の審査は、同条第1項の書類を受理した日から1年以内に終了するものとする。

4 前3項の規定にかかわらず、博士論文に係る審査については、特別の理由があるときは、研究科教授会の議を経て審査期間を延長することができる。

(審査結果の報告)

第11条 審査委員は、学位論文等の審査及び最終試験又は学力の確認を終了したときは、その結果に学位を授与できるか否かの意見を添え、研究科教授会に報告するものとする。

(学位授与の議決)

第12条 研究科教授会は、前条の報告に基づいて、学位授与の可否について審議し、議決するものとする。

2 前項の議決は、研究科教授会の構成員の3分の2以上の出席を要し、かつ、出席者の3分の2以上の賛成がなければならない。ただし、海外渡航者及び休職者は、構成員の総数から除くものとする。

3 研究科長は、第1項の結果を学長に報告するものとする。

(学位の授与)

第13条 学長は、前条第3項の報告を経て、学位の授与を決定し、学位を授与すべき者には学位記を交付するとともに、学位を授与できない者にはその旨を通知する。

(論文要旨等の公表)

第14条 学長は、博士の学位を授与したときは、文部科学大臣に所定の報告をするとともに、当該博士の学位を授与した日から3月以内に、その博士の学位の授与に係る論文の内容の要旨及び論文審査の結果の要旨をインターネットの利用により公表するものとする。

(博士論文の公表)

第15条 博士の学位を授与された者は、当該博士の学位を授与された日から1年以内に、その博士論文の全文を公表するものとする。ただし、当該博士の学位を授与される前に既に公表したときは、この限りでない。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、研究科教授会がやむを得ないと認めたときは、当該博士の学位の授与に係る論文の全文に代えてその内容を要約したものを公表することができる。この場合において、研究科教授会は、請求があったときは当該博士論文の全文を閲覧に供するものとする。

10.3 The doctoral thesis review stipulated in Article 4.5 must be completed within 1 year of acceptance of documents pursuant to Article 10.1.

10.4 Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 10.3, KIT may extend the period of doctoral thesis review through the Graduate School Faculty Council resolution, if there are exceptional reasons to do so.

Article 11 (Report of Thesis Review Approval)

Thesis Committee Members shall report to the Faculty Council of the Graduate School stating their views on whether or not an academic degree can be granted to said candidate, when they have completed the review of the Degree Thesis and final examination or Confirmation of Academic Ability.

Article 12 (Degree Conferral Determination)

12.1 Based on the report of Article 11, the Faculty Council of the Graduate School shall discuss whether or not degree conferral is possible.

12.2 The determination of Article 12.1 shall require the presence of two thirds or more of the total membership of the Faculty Council of the Graduate School and the affirmative votes of two thirds or more of the members who are present at the meeting. Those members who are abroad or on administrative leave shall be exempted from the member total.

12.3 The Dean of the Graduate School shall report the approval or denial mentioned in Article 12.1, to the President of KIT.

Article 13 (Degree Conferral)

The President of KIT shall decide on the conferring of a diploma to deserving persons based on the report of Article 12.3, and shall inform persons to whom KIT is not able to confer a degree, to that effect.

Article 14 (Thesis Abstract Publication)

In the event the President of KIT confers a doctoral degree, he/she/they shall also file a routine report to the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology and make the thesis abstract and a summary of the thesis approval review of said doctoral degree available online, within three months of the doctoral degree conferral date.

Article 15 (Doctoral Thesis Publication Format)

15.1 Persons who receive a doctoral degree shall make their entire doctoral thesis publically available, within one year of said doctoral degree conferral. The foregoing, however, shall not apply if the authors have already publicized said doctoral thesis prior to the conferral of said doctoral degree.

15.2 Notwithstanding the provision set forth in Article 15.1, in the event that the Faculty Council of the Graduate School recognizes that it is unavoidable to do otherwise, said person may make not the entire thesis, but only the doctoral thesis abstract, public. In this case, the Faculty Council of the Graduate School shall make the entire text of said doctoral thesis available to the public on request.

3 博士の学位を授与された者が行う前2項の規定による公表は、本学の学術機関リポジトリを通じて、インターネットの利用により行うものとする。

(学位授与の取消)

第16条 本学において学位を授与された者が、不正の方法により学位の授与を受けた事実が判明したとき、又はその名誉を汚す行為があったときは、学長は、研究科教授会の議を経て、当該学位の授与を取消し、学位記を返還させ、かつ、その旨を公表する。

(その他)

第17条 その他修士及び博士の学位の授与に関し必要な事項は、研究科教授会の議を経て、学長の了承を得て研究科長が定める。

第4章 雑則

(学位記の様式)

第18条 学位記の様式は、別表のとおりとする。

(学位の名称等)

第19条 本学の学位を授与された者が学位の名称を用いるときは、京都工芸繊維大学と付記するものとする。

2 学則第20条第4項に規定する研究指導を受けた者に博士の学位を授与するときは、外国の大学の大学院と共同で研究指導を行った旨を付記するものとする。

(国際連携専攻)

第20条 京都工芸繊維大学・チェンマイ大学国際連携建築学専攻において、チェンマイ大学との協議により、この規則と異なる取扱いをする場合は、チェンマイ大学と締結する協定書又は覚書において別に定めるものとする。

附 則

(略)

附 則

この規則は、令和7年2月13日から施行する。ただし、改正後の別表様式3は、令和5年10月28日から適用する。

別 表

(略)

15.3 According to the provisions set forth in Article 15.1 and 15.2, doctoral theses shall be publicized online, at the KIT Academic Repository, by persons upon whom a doctoral degree has been conferred.

Article 16 (Degree Conferral Cancellation)

In the event it becomes evident that persons, who have received a degree at KIT, have received such degree in an unfair manner or have committed an act to dishonor said degree, the President of KIT shall, through a resolution by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School cancel conferral of said degree, make said persons return their diplomas to KIT and publicize this fact.

Article 17 (Other)

Other matters necessary for conferral of master's degrees and doctoral degrees shall be stipulated by the Dean of the Graduate School following consensus of the Faculty Council of the Graduate School and approval of the President.

Chapter 4 Miscellaneous

Article 18 (Format of Diploma)

The format of the diploma shall be pursuant to the appendix here in of.

Article 19 (Name of Degree)

19.1 In the event that persons, who have received a KIT degree, use the name of such degree, they shall add "Kyoto Institute of Technology" to that degree.

19.2 When a doctoral degree is awarded to a person who has received research guidance as prescribed in Article 20, paragraph 4 of these regulations, a statement attesting that research guidance was conducted in collaboration with the graduate school of a foreign university must be attached to the degree certificate.

Article 20 (Joint Degree Program)

If any of the rules herein differ from the provisions necessary for the Kyoto Institute of Technology and Chiang Mai University Joint Master's Degree Program in Architecture, differences shall be resolved through mutual consultation between these parties and stipulated separately in the memorandum or agreement between KIT and Chiang Mai University governing these matters.

Supplementary Provisions(Omitted)

Supplementary Provisions

These Guidelines comes into effect as of February 13, 2025. The appended table Form 3 comes into effect as of October 28, 2024.

Appended table(Omitted)

6. 京都工芸繊維大学における修士の学位授与に関する内規

平成 27 年 4 月 8 日

工芸科学研究科長 裁定

最終改正 令和 5 年 3 月 23 日

(趣旨)

第 1 条 この内規は、京都工芸繊維大学学位規則（以下「学位規則」という。）第 17 条の規定に基づき、京都工芸繊維大学（以下「本学」という。）における修士の学位授与に関し必要な事項を定める。

(審査の申請の書類等)

第 2 条 修士論文又は特定の課題についての研究の成果の審査を申請する者（以下「申請者」という。）は、主任指導教員の承認を得た上、次の各号に掲げる書類（以下「申請書類」という。）を工芸科学研究科長（以下「研究科長」という。）に提出するものとする。

- (1) 学位論文等審査願及び学位論文等目録（様式 1 号）： 1 部
- (2) 修士論文（正本 1 部、副本 2 部）又は特定の課題についての研究の成果（一式）
- (3) 学位論文等内容の要旨（様式 2 号）： 1 部及びデータ一式

(審査の申請期限)

第 3 条 前条に規定する審査の申請は、博士前期課程在学中に行うものとし、前条第 1 号の書類の提出期限は、12 月 15 日（9 月修了希望者は、6 月 15 日）までとし、前条第 2 号及び第 3 号の書類の提出期限は、2 月 10 日（9 月修了希望者は、8 月 10 日）までとする。

(申請書類の受理)

第 4 条 研究科長は、申請者から申請書類の提出があったときは、特別の理由がない限り、これを受理する。

(審査委員の委嘱)

第 5 条 学位規則第 7 条の審査委員の委嘱に当たっては、申請者の所属する専攻の専攻長（以下「所属専攻長」という。）が申請者の主任指導教員を含む 3 名以上（うち 1 名は教授とする。）の審査委員候補者を工芸科学研究科教授会（以下「研究科教授会」という。）に推薦し、その議を経るものとする。

2 前項の審査委員候補者のうち、工芸科学研究科担当の教員以外の者がある場合は、所属専攻長は推薦に当たって当該審査委員候補者の研究歴を含む略歴書を添えるものとする。

6. Internal Regulations on Master's Degree Conferral at Kyoto Institute of Technology

Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology

Ruling: April 8, 2015

Final revision on March 23, 2023

Article 1 (Intent)

These Internal Regulations shall stipulate matters necessary for master's degree conferral at Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter "KIT"), based on Article 17 of the Degree Regulations of KIT (hereinafter "Degree Regulations").

Article 2 (Documents, etc. for Application of Review)

Persons who are applying for Master's Thesis/ Master's Final Project review (hereinafter "Applicants") shall submit the documents listed in each of the following items (hereinafter "Application Documents") to the Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology of KIT (hereinafter "Dean of the Graduate School"), with prior approval of their Chief Supervisor.

- (1) Review Request for Master's Thesis, etc./ Master's Thesis Content (Form No.1): 1 copy
- (2) Master's Thesis (1 original and 2 duplicates)
/ Master's Final Project (a single original work):
- (3) Abstract of Master's Thesis/Final Project (Form No. 2): 1 original and the digital data

Article 3 (Deadline for Application of Review)

Application for the master's thesis review described above shall be made by enrolled Master's Program students. Deadline for submission of the document shown in Item (1) of Article 2 shall be December 15 (June 15 for those students wishing to complete their degrees in September), and the deadline for submission of the documents mentioned in Items (2) and (3) of Article 2 shall be February 10 (August 10 for those students wishing to complete their degrees in September.).

Article 4 (Application Document Acceptance)

When the Applicant submits application documents, the Dean of the Graduate School shall accept said documents unless there is an exceptional reason not to do so.

Article 5 (Thesis Committee Member Review Delegation)

5.1 With regard to the Thesis Committee Member review delegation set forth in Article 7 of the Degree Regulations, the Chair of the Program to which said Applicant belongs (hereinafter "Chair of the Applicant's Program") shall recommend 3 (including the Applicant's chief supervisor) or more candidates (one of whom must be a full professor) as Thesis Committee Members to the Faculty Council of the Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter "Faculty Council of the Graduate School"), and said delegation shall be approved by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School.

5.2 In the event that, Thesis Committee Member candidates described in Article 5.1 are teaching staff who do not have responsibilities in the Graduate School of Science and Technology of KIT, the Chair of the Applicant's Program shall attach a short biography including the research career of those Thesis Committee Member candidates, when making the recommendation thereof.

(審査委員会)

第6条 研究科教授会は、申請者ごとに前条の審査委員で構成する審査委員会を組織する。

2 審査委員会に審査委員主査1名を置き、申請者の主任指導教員をもって充て、審査委員会の総括を行うものとする。

(審査及び最終試験の期限)

第7条 審査委員会は、2月25日(9月修了希望者は、8月25日)までに審査及び最終試験を終了するものとする。

(審査及び最終試験結果の報告)

第8条 学位規則第11条に規定する報告は、学位論文等審査及び最終試験結果報告書(様式3号)により2月28日(9月修了希望者は、8月31日)までに行う。

(議決結果の報告)

第9条 学位規則第12条第3項に規定する報告は、3月15日(9月修了希望者は、9月15日)までに行う。

(単位不足者の取扱い)

第10条 単位不足により修了の要件を満たさなかった者については、審査の申請がなかったものとみなすものとする。

(学位授与の時期)

第11条 学位の授与は、学年末(9月修了希望者は、春学期の終わり)とする。

(雑則)

第12条 この内規に定めるもののほか、学位授与に関し必要な事項は、研究科教授会の議を経て、学長の了承を得て研究科長が定める。

附 則

(略)

附 則

この内規は、令和5年4月1日から実施する。

Article 6 (Thesis Committee)

6.1 The Faculty Council of the Graduate School shall organize a Thesis Committee consisting of Thesis Committee Members described in Article 5, for every master's thesis review applicant.

6.2 The Applicant's Chief Supervisor shall become his/her thesis committee head. Said head committee member shall supervise the Thesis Committee.

Article 7 (Review and Final Examination Deadline)

The thesis committee shall complete the review and final examination for said applicants by February 25 (August 25 for persons wishing to complete their degrees in September).

Article 8 (Review and Final Examination Results)

Results (see Article 11 of the Degree Regulations) shall be announced by February 28 (or August 31, for those persons wishing to complete their degrees in September) using a "Thesis and Final Examination Review Report" form (Format No. 3).

Article 9 (Determination of Degree Conferral Report)

The determination (see Article 12.3 of the Degree Regulations) shall be made by March 15 (or September 15 for persons wishing to complete their degrees in September).

Article 10 (Treatment of Applicants with Insufficient Credits)

Applicants who lack sufficient credits to complete the program will be treated as if they have not applied for thesis review.

Article 11 (Degree Conferral)

Degrees will be conferred at the end of the academic year (or at the end of the spring semester for persons wishing to complete their degrees in September).

Article 12 (Miscellaneous)

Following discussion by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School and approval of the president, the Dean of the Graduate School shall stipulate what is necessary for degree conferral, beyond what has been set forth in these Internal Regulations.

Supplementary provision

(Partially Omitted)

Supplementary provision

These Internal Regulations comes into effect as of April, 2023.

7. 京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による 博士の学位授与に関する内規

平成 27 年 4 月 8 日制定

工芸科学研究科長 裁定

最終改訂 令和 5 年 3 月 23 日

第 1 章 総則

(趣旨)

第 1 条 この内規は、京都工芸繊維大学大学院学則（以下「学則」という。）及び京都工芸繊維大学学位規則（以下「学位規則」という。）に定めるもののほか、京都工芸繊維大学（以下「本学」という。）における課程修了による博士の学位の授与に関し必要な事項を定める。

第 2 章 審査

(審査の申請資格)

第 2 条 学位論文の審査を申請することができる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当するものとする。

- (1) 本学の大学院工芸科学研究科（以下「研究科」という。）の博士後期課程に在学中の者で、学則第 2 2 条に定める単位を標準修業年限以内に修得し（修得見込を含む。）、かつ必要な研究指導を受けた者
- (2) 研究科の博士後期課程に学則第 7 条第 2 項に定める標準修業年限を超えて在学する者で、学則第 2 2 条に定める単位を修得し、かつ必要な研究指導を受けた者
- (3) 研究科の博士後期課程に学則第 7 条第 2 項に定める標準修業年限以上在学し、又は学則第 2 2 条ただし書の規定の適用を受け、学則第 2 2 条に定める単位を修得し、かつ必要な研究指導を受けて退学した者で、退学後 3 年以内の者

(審査の申請の書類等)

第 3 条 学位論文の審査を申請する者（以下「申請者」という。）は、主任指導教員（前条第 3 号に規定する者にあつては、研究科の博士後期課程の主任指導を担当する資格を有し、博士論文の内容に関係の深い専門分野を担当する教員）の承認を得て次の各号に掲げる書類等を工芸科学研究科長（以下「研究科長」という。）に提出するものとする。

- (1) 学位論文審査願（様式 1 号）： 正副各 1 部
- (2) 学位論文（A4 版横書とし、和文又は英文とする。）： 5 部及び電子データ 1 式
- (3) 論文目録（様式 2 号）： 5 部
- (4) 学位論文内容の要旨（様式 3-1 又は 3-2 号）： 5 部
- (5) 学位論文作成の基礎となる学術論文（レフェリーシステムのある学術雑誌に掲載されたもの又は掲載が決定されたもの（いずれも

7. Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology

Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology

Ruling: April 8, 2015

Final revision on March 23, 2023

Chapter 1 General Provisions

Article 1 (Intent)

These Internal Regulations stipulate matters necessary for doctoral degree conferral upon program completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter “KIT”), in addition to such matters as are set forth in the Kyoto Institute of Technology Graduate School Regulations (hereinafter “Graduate School Regulations”) and in the Degree Regulations of KIT (hereinafter “Degree Regulations”).

Chapter 2 Review

(Application Requirements for Review)

Article 2 Persons eligible to apply for thesis review shall be those described by one of the following categories:

- (1) Persons enrolled in the doctoral program of the KIT Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter, “KIT Graduate School”) who have acquired the credits set forth in Article 22 of the Graduate School Regulations within the standard enrollment period and who have received necessary research guidance
- (2) Persons, enrolled in the KIT Graduate School doctoral program, exceeding the standard number of years required for graduation set forth in Article 7.2 of the Graduate School Regulations, who have acquired credits set forth in Article 22 of the Graduate School Regulations, and who have received necessary research guidance
- (3) Persons within 3 years of withdrawal from the doctoral program who have exceeded the standard number of years required for graduation (see Graduate School Regulations Article 7.2), acquired the prescribed credits and received the necessary research guidance (see Graduate School Regulations Article 22 and exceptions).

Article 3 (Documents for Review Application)

Persons applying for thesis review (hereinafter “Applicant(s)”) are to submit the documents listed below to the Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology of KIT (hereinafter “Dean of the Graduate School”), with prior approval of their Chief Supervisor (a professor whose field of expertise is closely concerned with the content of the doctoral thesis and who is a qualified doctoral program supervisor).

- (1) Thesis Review Request (Form No. 1): A set of originals and a duplicate set
- (2) Thesis: 5 copies and a single complete electronic data file
- (3) Thesis Content (Form No. 2): 5 copies
- (4) Thesis Abstract (Forms No. 3-1 or 3-2): 5 copies
- (5) Academic papers on which the thesis is based: 5 copies each (those published or accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed academic journal (in either case, include proceedings))
- (6) Curriculum Vitae (Form No. 4): 5 copies

プロシーディングを含む。)): 各 5 部

(6) 履歴書 (様式 4 号): 5 部

(審査の申請の時期)

第 4 条 学位論文の審査の申請の時期は、原則として 6 月又は 12 月とする。

(申請書類の受理)

第 5 条 研究科長は、受理の可否の決定を申請者の所属する専攻に付託する。

2 専攻長は、前項の決定の結果を研究科長に報告する。

(審査委員会)

第 6 条 学位規則第 6 条第 1 項の規定により工芸科学研究科教授会 (以下「研究科教授会」という。) が審査を付託されたときは、申請者毎に審査委員会を組織する。

2 審査委員会に、審査委員主査 (以下「主査」という。) 1 名を置き、審査委員の互選により選出し、主査は審査委員会の総括を行うものとする。

3 審査委員会は、審査を付託された日から 8 週間以内に審査を終了するものとし、主査はその結果を学位規則第 11 条に基づき速やかに研究科教授会に報告するものとする。

(審査委員の選出)

第 7 条 研究科教授会は、博士後期課程の主任指導を担当する教員のうちから申請者毎に次の各号に掲げる者を審査委員として選出するものとする。この場合において、選出する審査委員のうち、過半数は、教授とする。

(1) 主任指導教員

(2) 学位申請論文に関係の深い専門分野の教員
2 名

2 前項に定めるもののほか、必要がある場合には、研究科担当の教員及び学位規則第 7 条第 2 項に定める者のうちから 2 名以内を専攻長の推薦を踏まえ、研究科教授会の議を経て加えるものとする。

3 専攻長は、研究科担当の教員以外の者を推薦する場合は当該審査委員候補者の略歴書を添えるものとする。

(学位論文の公聴会)

第 8 条 審査委員会は、学位論文の公聴会を開催するものとする。

2 主査は、前項の公聴会の開催日程等を公聴会開催日の 1 週間前までに申請者に通知する。

Article 4 (Review Application Period)

Application for thesis review shall, in principal, occur in June or December.

Article 5 (Acceptance of Application Documents)

5.1 The Dean of the Graduate School shall refer application document acceptance or rejection decisions to the faculty of the applicant's program.

5.2 The Chair of the Program shall report to the Dean of the Graduate School regarding any decisions relating to Article 5.1.

Article 6 (Thesis Committee)

6.1 Whenever the Faculty Council of the Graduate School of Science and Technology (hereinafter "Faculty Council of the Graduate School") is delegated with thesis review pursuant to the provision of Article 6.1 of the Degree Regulations, said Faculty Council of the Graduate School shall organize a Thesis Committee for every Applicant.

6.2 The Thesis Committee shall have one head committee member (hereinafter "Head") to be elected by said committee. Said Head shall supervise the Thesis Committee.

6.3 The Thesis Committee shall complete a thesis review within 8 weeks of the date it is delegated with said review, and the Head shall immediately report the results thereof to the Faculty Council of the Graduate School pursuant to Article 11 of the Degree Regulations.

Article 7 (Selection of Thesis Committee Members)

7.1 The Faculty Council of the Graduate School shall select the following as examiners for each Applicant from among persons responsible for supervising the doctoral program as Thesis Committee Members. The majority of the Thesis Committee Members shall be professors.

(1) Chief Supervisor

(2) Two faculty, whose expertise is closely related to the thesis for degree application

7.2 In addition to those members described in Article 7.1, said Faculty Council shall, when necessary, add no more than 2 members from among (a) faculty in charge of the Graduate School and (b) those persons set forth in Article 7.2 of the Degree Regulations, based on recommendations from the Chair of the Program and through a resolution by said Faculty Council of the Graduate School.

7.3 In the event that the Chair of the Program recommends persons other than Graduate School faculty, the Chair of the Program shall attach a short CV (resume) of each such Thesis Committee Member candidate, to the recommendation letter.

Article 8 (Public Thesis Hearing)

8.1 The Thesis Committee shall provide the Applicant with an opportunity to publically present his/her thesis.

8.2 The Thesis Committee Head shall notify said Applicant of the date and of any information related to the thesis hearing described in Article 8.1, no later than one week in advance of the hearing.

(最終試験)

第9条 主査は、最終試験の日程等を定め、最終試験実施日の1週間前までに申請者に通知する。

(報告)

第10条 学位規則第12条第3項に定める報告は、別に定める。

(学位授与の時期)

第11条 学位の授与の時期は、次のとおりとする。

- (1) 標準修業年限以内に審査が終了した者については、学年末とする。
- (2) 前号以外の者については、別に定める。

(雑則)

第12条 この内規に定めるもののほか、学位授与に関し必要な事項は、研究科教授会の議を経て、学長の了承を得て研究科長が定める。

附 則

(略)

附 則

この内規は、令和5年4月1日から実施する。

Article 9 (Final Examination)

Said Head shall fix the date of the final examination (oral defense) and notify said Applicant of the date no later than one week in advance of the date of the final examination.

Article 10 (Reporting)

Reporting set forth in Article 12.3 of the Degree Regulations shall be stipulated separately.

Article 11 (Date of Degree Conferral)

The date of degree conferral shall be in accordance with the following.

- (1) It shall occur at the end of the academic year for those students for whom thesis review has been completed within the standard number of years required for graduation.
- (2) It shall occur as stipulated separately for students other than those described in item (1) above.

Article 12 (Miscellaneous)

Following discussion by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School and approval by the President, the Dean of the Graduate School shall stipulate any requirements for degree conferral, not defined in these Internal Regulations.

Supplementary provision

(Partially Omitted)

Supplementary provision

These Internal Regulations comes into effect as of April 1, 2023.

8. 京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規の運用方針

平成 27 年 4 月 8 日
工芸科学研究科長 裁定
最終改正 令和 7 年 3 月 3 日

(第 2 条関係)

学則第 22 条ただし書きに該当すると認められる者については、その都度研究科教授会の議を経て、学長の了承を得て研究科長が定める。

(第 3 条関係)

主任指導教員（第 2 条第 3 号に規定する者にあつては、研究科の博士後期課程の主任指導を担当する資格を有し、博士論文の内容に関係の深い専門分野を担当する教員）は、学位論文の審査の申請の承認に際して、あらかじめ指導教員（同号に規定する者にあつては、当該教員が博士後期課程において主担当を務める専攻の専攻長）と十分に協議を行い、第 2 条及び次の各号の条件を充たしているかどうかを必要に応じ書類等の追加を求めて確認するものとする。

(1) 学位論文作成の基礎となる論文は、申請時までにレフェリーシステムのある学術雑誌に掲載されたもの又は掲載が決定されたもの（いずれもプロシーディングを含む。以下同じ。）が複数であることを原則とする。なお、作品、模型、標本等の場合もこれに準ずる。

(2) 上記論文のうち、少なくとも一編については申請者が筆頭著者であり、共著のものについては、申請者が共同研究において主たる役割を務め、共著者が過去において、いずれの大学に対しても学位論文として申請をしていないことを要する。ただし、複数の筆頭著者による論文は、上記論文の筆頭著者とは認めない。また、申請に当たっては、次の書類を提出すること。

ア 申請者の研究範囲を明記した共著論文研究要旨

イ 共著者の承諾書（共著者が既に博士の学位を取得している場合は、主任指導教員の確認書に代えることができる。）

なお、上記（1）以外に学位論文に関連して特に重要な論文、作品等（投稿中のものを含む。）があれば参考論文等として添付することができる。

また、学位審査期間内に学術論文の掲載が決定された場合で、申請者が上記ア及びイを提出したときは、これを学位論文作成の基礎となる学術論文とすることができる。作品、模型、標本等の場合もこれに準ずる。

8. Guidelines to Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology

Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology
Ruling: April 8, 2015
Final revision on March 3, 2025

(Matters Related to Article 2)

Following discussion by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School and approval of the President, the Dean of the Graduate School shall authorize any decisions on the recognition of applicants falling under the “exceptional clause” of Graduate School Regulations, Article 22.

(Matters Related to Article 3)

When approving the application for thesis review submitted by an Applicant, the Chief Supervisor* shall first, undergo thorough discussions with the Supervising Professor** and if necessary, request additional documentation to confirm whether the conditions outlined in Article 2 and the following clauses are met.

* Article 2.3 stipulates the Chief Supervisor must be a faculty member in a field closely related to the content of the thesis, be qualified to supervise a graduate school doctoral program applicant and be responsible for the primary supervision of the doctoral thesis in question.

** Article 2.3 further stipulates the Chief Supervisor must be serving as the Chair of the Doctoral Program to which the faculty member who serves as Thesis Supervisor, belongs.

(1) In principle, papers (including proceedings, hereinafter, the same) on which the doctoral thesis is based shall, include multiple ones published or accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed academic journal(s) by the time of application. The same shall apply to design work, models, samples and the like.

(2) Of the above papers, said applicant must be a lead author of at least one paper. As regards co-authored papers, said applicant is required to have played a leading role in the joint research, and none of the coauthors may have used this paper as his/her/their doctoral thesis at any university in the past. Papers with multiple first authors are not recognized as “lead-author papers.” When applying, said applicant is required to submit the following documents.

(a) Summary of joint paper(s) clearly stating the scope of the applicant’s research

(b) Coauthor’s Letter of Consent

If the coauthor has already acquired a doctoral degree, the applicant may substitute a Pledge Form to be certified by his/her/their Chief Supervisor in lieu of a Coauthor’s Letter of Consent.

In addition to those mentioned in Item (1) above, additional theses, works, etc. (including those yet to be submitted for publication) of particular relevance to the doctoral thesis may be attached as supplemental reference material.

If papers have been accepted for publication in academic journal(s) during the doctoral thesis review period and if applicants intend to submit Items (a) and (b) above, they can submit them as papers that lay the foundation for the doctoral thesis. The same shall apply to works, models, samples and the like.

(第4条関係)

審査の申請の書類等の提出期間は、土・日曜日及び休日を除く月始めから25日までの間とする。

ただし、

25日が日曜日に当たるときは23日まで

25日が日曜日に当たりかつ23日が休日に当たるときは22日まで

25日が土曜日に当たるときは24日まで

25日が土曜日に当たりかつ24日が休日に当たるときは23日までとする。

(第5条関係)

第2項の報告は、審査の申請受理報告書(別紙1)によるものとする。

(第6条関係)

(1) 学位論文の審査は、学位授与に値するかどうかの適合性及び授与する博士に付記する専攻分野について行うものとする。

(2) 審査委員は、学位論文の審査の過程において、次の条件を満たしているかどうかを必要に応じ書類等の追加を求めて確認するものとする。

ア 学位論文作成の基礎となる学術論文において、レフェリーシステムのある学術雑誌に掲載されたもの又は掲載が決定されたものが複数あること。なお、作品、模型、標本等の場合もこれに準ずる。

イ 学位論文作成の基礎となる学術論文のうち、少なくとも一編については申請者が筆頭著者であること。

(3) 審査委員会の可否の決定は、全員の合意を得るものとする。

(4) 第3項の報告は、審査報告書(別紙2)によるものとする。

(第7条関係)

第3項の審査委員候補者の略歴書は、別紙3によるものとする。

(第8条関係)

第2項の通知は、公聴会開催通知書(別紙4)によるものとする。

(第9条関係)

通知は、最終試験通知書(別紙5)によるものとする。

(第10条関係)

学位規則第12条第3項の報告は、学位授与報告書(別紙6)により速やかに行うものとする。

(第11条関係)

第2号の「別に定める」時期は、学位規則第12条第3項による報告が行われた日から原則として2ヶ月以内とする。

(Matters Related to Article 4)

The submission period of documents for review application shall refer to that of the beginning to the 25th day of a month, except for Saturdays, Sundays and national holidays.

Or up until the

(a) 23rd in the event the 25th falls on Sunday

(b) 22nd in the event the 25th falls on Sunday and the 23rd falls on a national holiday

(c) 24th in the event the 25th falls on Saturday

(d) 23rd in the event the 25th falls on Saturday and the 24th falls on a national holiday

(Matters Related to Article 5)

The report in Article 5.2 shall use the “Report of Acceptance of Review Application” (Appendix 1) format.

(Matters Related to Article 6)

(1) A thesis review is conducted to determine whether the thesis is deserving of and in alignment with the doctoral degree and program stated on the degree certificate.

(2) In the course of doctoral thesis review, Thesis Committee members may confirm that applicants meet the following conditions by requesting additional documents.

(a) In principle, papers on which the doctoral thesis is based shall include multiple ones published or accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed academic journal(s). The same shall apply to design work, models, samples and the like.

(b) Of the above papers submitted as the foundation for the thesis, said applicant must be a lead author of at least one paper.

(3) Decisions by the Thesis Committee on whether to confer a doctoral degree shall require the consent of all members thereof.

(4) The report shown in Article 6.3 shall use the “Report of Review” (Appendix 2) format.

(Matters Related to Article 7)

The short biography of Thesis Committee candidates set forth in Article 7.3 shall use the Appendix 3 format.

(Matters Related to Article 8)

The notification in Article 8.2 shall use the “Notification of Public Hearing” (Appendix 4) format.

(Matters Related to Article 9)

This notification shall use the “Notification of Final Examination” (Appendix 5) format.

(Matters Related to Article 10)

Reporting set forth in Article 12.3 of the Degree Regulations shall be made immediately using the “Degree Conferral Report” (Appendix 6) format.

(Matters Related to Article 11)

Date of Degree Conferral shown in Article 11.2 as “to be stipulated separately” shall, in principal, be within 2 months of the “Degree Conferral Report” submission date pursuant to Article 12.3 of the Degree Regulations.

附 則

(略)

附 則

- 1 この運用方針は、令和 7 年 4 月 1 日から実施する。
- 2 令和 6 年度以前に本学研究科の博士後期課程に入学した者については、(第 3 条関係) (2)ただし書きの規定にかかわらず、なお従前の例による。

Supplementary provision

(Partially Omitted)

Supplementary provision

- 1 These Guidelines comes into effect as of April 1, 2025.
- 2 Notwithstanding the proviso in (2) of Article 3, the provisions then in force shall remain applicable to those who enrolled the doctoral program course of the Graduate School before the 2024 academic year.

9. 京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規の運用方針
第3条関係第1号に規定する「作品、模型、標本等」に関する取扱いについて

平成27年4月8日
工芸科学研究科長 裁定
最終改正 平成29年11月7日

(趣旨)

第1 京都工芸繊維大学における課程修了による博士の学位授与に関する内規の運用方針(平成27年4月8日工芸科学研究科長裁定。以下「運用方針」という。)第3条関係第1号に規定する作品、模型、標本等(以下「作品等」という。)の要件等については、この取扱いの定めるところによる。

(作品等の要件)

第2 運用方針第3条関係第1号に規定する作品等は、次の各号のいずれかに該当するものとする。

(1) 国内外における公募(各専攻が認めるものに限る。)において、入賞した作品等であり、かつ、何らかの形で公表されたもの

(2) 各専攻が認める専門誌に掲載されたもの

(学術雑誌等の掲載決定日)

第3 作品賞等において、学術雑誌の掲載決定日に相当するものは、受賞した作品等の受賞決定日とする。

(共同制作等)

第4 作品等のうち、少なくとも一点については申請者が筆頭制作者であり、共同制作されたものについては、申請者が共同制作において主たる役割を務め、申請者以外の共同制作者が過去において、いずれの大学に対しても学位論文として申請していないことを要する。また、申請に当たっては、次の書類を提出することとする。

ア 申請者の制作範囲を明記した共同制作による作品等の要旨

イ 申請者以外の共同制作者が学位論文の申請に使用しない旨の承諾書(申請者以外の共同制作者が既に博士の学位を取得している場合は、主任指導教員の確認書に代えることができる。)

附 則

(略)

附 則

この取扱いは、平成29年11月7日から実施する。

9. Treatment of Article 3, Section 1: “Design Projects, Models and Specimens/Samples, etc.” of [Guidelines to Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology]

Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology
Ruling: April 8, 2015
Final revision on November 7, 2017

Overall Concerns

Article 1

Requirements for and evaluation of items stipulated in Article 3, Section 1: “Design Projects, Models and Specimens/Samples, etc.” (Hereinafter: [Projects, etc.]) of the Guidelines to Internal Regulations on Doctoral Degree Conferral upon Program Completion at Kyoto Institute of Technology (hereinafter: [Guidelines]) according to the April 8, 2015 Ruling by the Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology shall be defined as follows.

Requirements for [Projects, etc.]

Article 2

[Projects, etc.], as described in Article 3, Section 1 of the [Guidelines], states that “work” must be (1) or (2) below:

(1) Work that has won awards in departmentally-approved domestic or international public competitions and been published in some form.

(2) Work published in departmentally-approved academic journals.

Academic Journal Publication Approval Date

Article 3

For award-winning work, the date on which the award was decided is the Academic Journal Publication Approval Date.

Collaborative/Group Work

Article 4

At least one of the works submitted as a graduation project must have the doctoral degree candidate as the lead author/creator. In collaborative or group work the doctoral degree candidate is required to play a leading role in the creation of the work and the work must not have been submitted toward a degree at any other university. In addition, the following documents must be submitted.

A a summary of the collaborative/group [Projects, etc.] detailing the applicant’s involvement in the work

B a written agreement from the collaborators stating they will not submit the work toward any degree

* If the coauthors are PhD holders, the applicant may substitute a Pledge Form to be certified by his/her/their Chief Supervisor in lieu of a Coauthor’s Letter of Consent.

Supplementary provision
(Partially Omitted)

Supplementary provision

These Guidelines comes into effect as of November 7, 2017.

10. 京都工芸繊維大学通則

昭和 24 年 10 月 10 日制定
最終改正 令和 8 年 3 月 12 日

第 1 章 総 則

第 1 節 目 的

第 1 条 本学は、工芸及び繊維に関する学術の中心として、広く知識を授けるとともに、深く専門の学芸を教授し、研究することを目的とする。

第 2 節 学部、学科及び学生定員

第 1 条の 2 本学に、工芸科学部を置く。

2 本学に、学生の教育上の区分として、次の学域を置く。

応用生物学域
物質・材料科学域
設計工学域
デザイン科学域
繊維学域
基盤教育学域

3 工芸科学部に、次の課程を置く。

応用生物学域
応用生物学課程
物質・材料科学域
応用化学課程
設計工学域
電子システム工学課程
情報工学課程
機械工学課程
デザイン科学域
デザイン・建築学課程

第 1 条の 2 の 2 前条第 3 項の課程に、学位プログラムを置くことがある。

2 前項の学位プログラムについては、必要に応じて別に定める。

第 1 条の 3 工芸科学部の学生定員は、次のとおりとする。

10 General Regulations of Kyoto Institute of Technology

Established October 10, 1949
Final revision on March 12, 2026

Chapter 1 General Provisions

Section 1 Purpose

Article 1

1.1. From our core strengths in fiber and the industrial arts, KIT (hereinafter “KIT”) ensures students receive broad foundational knowledge and experience in-depth specialized education and research opportunities.

Section 2 School, Programs and the Maximum Student Numbers

1.2.1.1. There is a School of Science and Technology within KIT.

1.2.1.2. KIT is comprised of the following academic fields:

Applied Biology
Materials Science
Engineering Design
Design
Fiber Science and Engineering
Arts and Sciences

1.2.1.3. The School of Science and Technology is comprised of the following programs.

Academic Field of Applied Biology
Applied Biology
Academic Field of Materials Science
Applied Chemistry
Academic Field of Engineering Design
Electronics
Information Science
Mechanical Engineering
Academic Field of Design
Design and Architecture

1.2.2.1. Degree programs may be added to the programs shown in Article 1.2.1.3.

1.2.2.2. Degree programs mentioned in Article 1.2.2.1. shall be stipulated separately as required.

1.3. Maximum student numbers for the School of Science and Technology are specified as follows:

学 域 Academic Fields	課 程 Programs	入学定員 Entrance Maximum	3年次編 入学定員 3 rd year transfer student maximum	収容定員 Capacity Maximum
応用生物学域 Applied Biology	応用生物学課程 Applied Biology	人 5 0	人	人 2 0 0
物質・材料科学域 Materials Science	応用化学課程 Applied Chemistry	1 6 9		6 7 6
設計工学域 Engineering Design	電子システム工学課程 Electronics	6 1		2 4 4
	情報工学課程 Information Science	6 1		2 4 4
	機械工学課程 Mechanical Engineering	8 6		3 4 4
デザイン科学域 Design	デザイン・建築学課程 Design and Architecture	1 5 6		6 2 4
4 学域共通 Combined total of 4 Academic Fields above			5 0	1 0 0
合 計 TOTAL		5 8 3	5 0	2,4 3 2

第 3 節 学年、学期及び休業日

第 1 条の 4 学年は、4 月 1 日に始まり、翌年 3 月 31 日に終わる。

第 2 条 学年を分けて、次の 2 学期とする。

前学期 4 月 1 日から 9 月 30 日まで

後学期 10 月 1 日から翌年 3 月 31 日まで

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、学長は、教育研究評議会の議を経て、前学期及び後学期の期間を変更することができる。

第 3 条 休業日は、次のとおりとする。ただし、休業中でも授業を課することがある。

国民の祝日に関する法律(昭和 23 年法律第 178 号)に規定する休日

日曜日

春季休業 4 月 1 日から 4 月 4 日まで

大学創立記念日 5 月 31 日

夏季休業 8 月 6 日から 9 月 30 日まで

冬季休業 12 月 24 日から翌年 1 月 6 日まで

春季休業 2 月 19 日から 3 月 31 日まで

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、学長は、教育研究評議会の議を経て、春季休業、夏季休業及び冬季休業の期間を変更することができる。

3 臨時休業日は、そのたびに定める。

Section 3 Academic Year, Semesters and Holidays

1.4. The academic year shall commence on April 1 of every calendar year and end on March 31 of the following calendar year.

Article 2. The academic year shall be divided into two semesters:

The first semester: From April 1 to September 30

The second semester: From October 1 to March 31 of the following calendar year

2.2. The president of KIT reserves the right to alter the first and/or the second semester dates, following discussions with the Education and Research Council, without regard to the stipulations above.

Article 3

3.1. Although holidays are set forth as follows, KIT reserves the right to schedule lessons on these days.

Holidays set forth in the national holiday law (Law No. 178 issued in 1948)

Sundays

Spring holidays: From April 1 to April 4

The anniversary of the foundation of KIT: May 31

Summer holidays: From August 6 to September 30

Winter holidays: From December 24 to January 6 of the following calendar year

Spring holidays: From February 19 to March 31

3.2. The president of KIT reserves the right to alter the spring, summer and/or winter holidays, following discussions with the Education and Research Council, without regard to the stipulations above.

3.3. Special holidays may be stipulated from time to time.

第2章 学部学生

第1節 修業年限及び在学年限

第4条 工芸科学部の修業年限は、4年とする。

第4条の2 学生は8年を超えて在学することができない。ただし、第9条、第10条又は10条の2の規定により入学した学生は、在学すべき年数の2倍に相当する年数を超えて在学することができない。

第1節の2 入学

第4条の3 工芸科学部への入学は、学年の始めとする。

第5条 工芸科学部に入学することのできる者は、次の各号のいずれかに該当する者とする。

- (1) 高等学校又は中等教育学校を卒業した者
- (2) 通常の課程による12年の学校教育を修了した者
- (3) 外国において、学校教育における12年の課程を修了した者又はこれに準ずる者で文部科学大臣の指定したもの
- (4) 文部科学大臣が高等学校の課程と同等の課程を有するものとして認定した在外教育施設の当該課程を修了した者
- (5) 専修学校の高等課程（修業年限が3年以上であることその他の文部科学大臣が定める基準を満たすものに限る。）で文部科学大臣が指定するものを文部科学大臣が定める日以後に修了した者
- (6) 文部科学大臣の指定した者
- (7) 高等学校卒業程度認定試験規則（平成17年文部科学省令第1号）による高等学校卒業程度認定試験に合格した者（同規則附則第2条の規定による廃止前の大学入学資格検定規程（昭和26年文部省令第13号）による大学入学資格検定に合格した者を含む。）

Chapter 2 Undergraduates

Section 1 The Number of Years Required for Graduation and Maximum Enrollment

Article 4

4.1. The number of years required for graduation under the School of Science and Technology shall be four (4) years.

4.2. Students may not enroll at KIT for more than eight (8) years. Students who enter KIT pursuant to Article 9, Article 10 or Article 10.2 shall not be enrolled at KIT for more than twice the number of years required for graduation.

Section 1.2 Entrance to KIT

4.3. Entrance to the School of Science and Technology shall be at the beginning of the academic year.

Article 5. Persons eligible to enter the School of Science and Technology shall be those who are described in any item (1) through (9) below.

- (1) Persons who have graduated from high school or secondary school
- (2) Persons who have completed 12 years of regular school education
- (3) Persons recognized by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology as having completed a course of 12 years of school education in one or more foreign countries or having completed the equivalent of the foregoing
- (4) Persons who have completed a course, recognized by said Minister as equivalent to high school in Japan, at an overseas educational establishment
- (5) Persons who, in the high school course of an advanced vocational school (restricted to vocational schools that stipulate the number of years required for graduation as 3 years or more and that satisfy other standards set forth by said Minister), have completed the curriculum designated by said Minister and have done so after the date designated by said Minister
- (6) Persons designated by said Minister
- (7) Persons who have passed a high school graduation equivalency examination pursuant to the Rules for the High School Graduation Equivalency Examination (Ordinance No. 1 of the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology in 2005) (including those who have passed the former university entrance qualification test pursuant to the Rules for the University Entrance Qualification Test (Ordinance No. 13 of the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture in 1951), which was abolished by Article 2 of the supplementary provision of the Rules for the High School Graduation Equivalency Examination)

(8) 学校教育法（昭和 22 年法律第 26 号）第 90 条第 2 項の規定により大学に入学した者であつて、本学において、大学における教育を受けるにふさわしい学力があると認めたもの

(9) 本学において、個別の入学資格審査により、高等学校を卒業した者と同等以上の学力があると認めた者で、18 歳に達したもの

第 6 条 工芸科学部への入学を志願する者は、入学願書に検定料及び別に指定する書類を添えて願ひ出なければならない。

第 6 条の 2 前条の入学志願者については、学力検査その他の方法により得られた内容、本学が適当と認める資料等を判定して、入学者の選抜を行う。

第 7 条 前条の入学者選抜の結果に基づき合格の通知を受けた者は、所定の期日までに入学誓書その他本学の指定する書類を提出するとともに、所定の入学科を納付しなければならない。

2 学長は、前項の入学手続を完了した者（入学科の免除又は徴収猶予の申請が受理された者を含む。）に入学を許可する。

第 8 条 日本の大学において教育を受ける目的をもって入国し、又は入国しようとする外国人で、工芸科学部に入学を志願する者があるときは、特別に選考の上、外国人留学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 前項の外国人留学生は、工芸科学部の学生定員の枠外とすることがある。

3 第 1 項による入学選考については、同項に規定する入学志願者の能力、意欲、適性等を判定して行う。

第 9 条 次の各号のいずれかに該当する者については、選考の上、相当年次に入学を許可することがある。

(1) 本学を卒業した者

(2) 病気その他のやむを得ない事由により本学を退学した者

第 10 条 次の各号の一に該当する者で、編入学を志願する者があるときは、選考の上、相当年次に入学を許可することがある。

(8) Persons who have entered university pursuant to the provision of Article 90.2 of the School Education Act (Law No. 26 in 1947) and were admitted by KIT with academic ability sufficient to receive KIT level education.

(9) Persons who have reached the age of 18 and are admitted by KIT through its individual entrance examination, as having academic ability equivalent to that of high school graduates

Article 6

6.1. Applicants who desire to enter the School of Science and Technology shall submit an application for admission, an entrance examination fee, and documents separately designated by KIT.

6.2. Selection of applicants applying for admission under Article 6.1 shall be determined by examinations of academic ability, other methods and KIT approved materials.

Article 7

7.1. Persons who have received a letter of acceptance from KIT shall, by the date specified by KIT, pay the prescribed entrance fee and submit a promissory letter and other documents required by KIT.

7.2. The President of KIT shall grant admission to those who have completed the entrance procedures shown in Article 7.1 (including those whose application for exemption from or postponement of entrance fee payment has been accepted by KIT).

Article 8

8.1. In the event non-Japanese citizens have entered or are willing to enter Japan with the aim of receiving education at university, and desire to apply for admission to the School of Science and Technology of KIT, KIT may grant admission to such foreign persons as international students through a special selection method.

8.2. KIT may receive such international students as set forth in Article 8.1, outside the framework of the maximum student numbers for the School of Science and Technology.

8.3. Special selection, as set forth in Article 8.1, shall be determined by ability, motivation and suitability.

Article 9. KIT may, after holding a selection examination, grant admission to persons who fall into any of the following categories, so that they may receive education in the corresponding academic year.

(1) Those who have graduated from KIT

(2) Those who have left KIT due to unavoidable reasons such as sickness

Article 10

10.1. KIT may, after holding a selection examination, grant admission to persons who fall into any of the following categories and who desire to transfer to KIT, so that they may receive education in the corresponding academic year.

- (1) 大学を卒業した者又は1年以上在学した者
- (2) 短期大学又は高等専門学校を卒業した者
- (3) 専修学校の特定専門課程を修了した者

第10条の2 次の各号の一に該当する者で、第3年次に編入学を志願する者があるときは、選考の上、入学を許可する。

- (1) 大学を卒業した者
- (2) 短期大学又は高等専門学校を卒業した者
- (3) 専修学校の特定専門課程を修了した者
- (4) 大学に2年以上在学し、所定の単位を修得した者

第10条の3 前3条の規定により入学を許可された者の当該入学以前の既修得単位の取り扱いについては、学部長が定める。

2 第9条及び第10条の規定により入学を許可された者の在学すべき年数については、学部長が定める。

第11条 第6条及び第7条の規定は、第8条、第9条、第10条及び第10条の2の規定により入学を志願する者及び入学選考に合格した者に準用する。

第12条 削除

第2節 教育課程、授業及び単位

第13条 授業は、講義、演習、実験、実習若しくは実技のいずれかにより又はこれらの併用により行うものとする。

2 前項の授業は、多様なメディアを高度に利用して、当該授業を行う教室以外の場所で履修させることができる。

3 第1項の授業は、外国において履修させることができる。前項の規定により、多様なメディアを高度に利用して、当該授業を行う教室以外の場所で履修させる場合についても、同様とする。

第13条の2 教育課程及び授業に関することは、別に定める。

第13条の3 学生が各年次にわたって適切に授業科目を履修するため、卒業の要件として学生が修得すべき単位数について、1年間に履修科目として登録することができる単位数の制限を行う。

(1) Those who have graduated from university or who were at university for one year or more

(2) Those who have graduated from junior college or technical college

(3) Those who have completed the curriculum of a specified specialized course of an advanced vocational school

10.2. KIT may, after holding a selection examination, grant admission to those who fall into any of the following categories and who desire to transfer to the third year of KIT.

(1) Those who have graduated from university

(2) Those who have graduated from junior college or technical college

(3) Those who have completed the curriculum of a specified specialized course of an advanced vocational school

(4) Those who were at university for two years or more and acquired the prescribed credits

10.3.1. Regarding persons granted admission to KIT under the preceding three Articles, acceptance and weight of transfer credits, will be decided by the dean.

10.3.2. Regarding length of enrollment required of persons granted admission to KIT under Articles 9 and 10, the required number of academic years will be decided by the dean.

Article 11. The provisions of Article 6 and 7 shall apply mutatis mutandis to those persons who apply for admission and those persons who have passed the selection examination, pursuant to the provisions set forth in Articles 8, 9, 10.1 and 10.2.

Article 12. Deleted

Section 2 Educational Curriculum, Courses and Credits

Article 13

13.1.1. Classes shall be conducted through lectures, exercises, experiments, practical training, skills practice, or through a combination of these.

13.1.2 The classes set forth in the preceding paragraph may be taken at places other than the classrooms where said classes are held, by making advanced use of various media.

13.1.3. The classes set forth in Article 13.1.1. may be taken in countries other than Japan. This may occur at places other than the classrooms where said classes are held by making advanced use of various media pursuant to the provision of the preceding paragraph.

13.2. Matters regarding educational curriculums and courses shall be established separately.

13.3.1 Regarding the number of credits required for graduation, in order for students to take a balanced load of course subjects each academic year, KIT shall restrict the number of credits available for course subject registration during a single academic year.

2 前項の規定は、第9条、第10条又は第10条の2の規定により入学を許可された者については、適用しない。

3 履修科目の登録の単位数の制限及びその取り扱いについては、別に定める。

第14条 一の授業科目に対する課程を修了した者には、単位を与える。

第15条 各授業科目の単位数は、1単位の授業科目を45時間の学修を必要とする内容をもって構成することを標準とし、次の基準により単位数を計算するものとする。

(1) 講義については、15時間の授業をもって1単位とする。

(2) 演習については、30時間の授業をもって1単位とする。

(3) 実験、実習及び実技については、45時間の授業をもって1単位とする。ただし、インターンシップ等の実務を伴う実習については、30時間から45時間までの授業をもって1単位とする。

(4) 一の授業科目について、講義、演習、実験、実習又は実技のうち二以上の方法の併用により行う場合については、その組み合わせに応じ、前3号に規定する基準を考慮して定める時間の授業をもって1単位とする。

2 前項の規定にかかわらず、卒業研究等については、これらに必要な学修を考慮して、単位数を定めることができる。

第16条 学生は、他の学域の授業科目を学修し、その単位を修得することができる。この場合において、当該学生は、所属学域長を経て当該学域長の許可を受けなければならない。

第16条の2 教育上有益と認められるときは、他の大学又は短期大学との協議に基づき、学生が当該他の大学又は短期大学において履修した授業科目について修得した単位を、60単位を超えない範囲で、工芸科学部における授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすことがある。

2 教育上有益と認められるときは、学生が行う短期大学又は高等専門学校専攻科における学修その他文部科学大臣が別に定める学修を、工芸科学部における授業科目の履修とみなし、単位を与えることがある。

3 前項により与えることのできる単位数は、第1項により工芸科学部において修得したものとみな

13.3.2. The provision of Article 13.2.1 shall not apply to those who are granted admission pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article 9, Article 10.1 or Article 10.2.

13.3.3. KIT shall separately stipulate rules regarding the limitation of the number of credits for registration of course subjects and the handling thereof.

Article 14. Students who have completed the curriculum of a certain course subject shall be granted credit by KIT.

Article 15

15.1. The number of credits of each course subject shall be calculated pursuant to the following criterion. As a standard, one credit shall consist of curriculum content which requires 45 hours of study per course subject.

(1) With regard to lectures, 15 hours shall constitute one credit.

(2) With regard to practicums, 30 hours shall constitute one credit.

(3) With regard to experiments, practical training and practical skills acquisition, 45 hours shall constitute one credit. However, for practical training that involves actual practical tasks such as internships, a course of 30 to 45 hours shall constitute one credit.

(4) In the event that a course consists of a combination of two or more lectures, practicums, experiments, practical training or practical skill development, KIT shall, depending on the combination, determine the number of hours necessary to grant a credit, taking into consideration the criterion set forth in items (1) to (3).

15.2. Notwithstanding the provisions set forth in Article 15.1, KIT may determine graduation research credit numbers, taking into consideration the study necessary to complete said research.

Article 16

16.1. A student may take course subjects in other Academic Fields and acquire credits thereof. In this case, said student must obtain approval from the Director of said Academic Field through the Director of his/her own Academic Field.

16.2.1. In the event it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may based on consultation with other universities or junior colleges, regard up to 60 credits acquired by students at such other universities or junior colleges, as those acquired by students at the KIT School of Science and Technology.

16.2.2. In the event it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may regard (a) the study completed by students at junior colleges or at the major course of technical colleges or (b) other study they have completed as otherwise stipulated by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, as completion of course subjects at the School of Science and Technology and may grant credits to those students.

16.2.3. The total number of credits from (a) and (b) shall not exceed 60: (a) the number of credits which KIT may grant to

す単位数と合わせて 60 単位を超えないものとする。

第 16 条の 3 教育上有益と認められるときは、工芸科学部の第 1 年次に新たに入学した者が、入学前に大学又は短期大学（外国の大学又は短期大学を含む。）において履修した授業科目について修得した単位（科目等履修生として修得した単位を含む。）を、工芸科学部における授業科目の履修により修得したものとみなすことがある。

2 教育上有益と認められるときは、工芸科学部の第 1 年次に新たに入学した者が、本学に入学前に行った前条第 2 項に定める学修を、工芸科学部における授業科目の履修とみなし、単位を与えることがある。

3 前 2 項により修得したものとみなし、又は与えることのできる単位数は、本学において修得した単位以外のものについては、前条で修得したものとみなす単位数と合わせて 60 単位を超えないものとする。

4 第 1 項及び第 2 項の場合において、第 4 条に定める修業年限を短縮することはできない。ただし、第 38 条に規定する科目等履修生として、本学において一定の単位を修得した者が工芸科学部に入学する場合において、当該単位の修得により工芸科学部の教育課程の一部を履修したと認められるときは、その単位数（学校教育法第 90 条の規定による大学入学資格を有した後、修得したものに限り。）及びその他の事項を勘案の上、相当期間を第 4 条に定める修業年限の 2 分の 1 を超えない範囲において通算することができる。

第 16 条の 4 教員の免許状授与の所要資格を得ようとする者は、教育職員免許法（昭和 24 年法律第 147 号）及び教育職員免許法施行規則（昭和 29 年文部省令第 26 号）に定める所要の単位を修得しなければならない。

2 工芸科学部において当該所要資格を取得できる教員の普通免許状の種類及び教科は、次のとおりとする。

students pursuant to Article 16.2.2 or (b) the number of credits regarded as acquired at the School of Science and Technology pursuant to Article 16.2.1.

16.3.1. In the event it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may regard credits of course subjects (including credits acquired by non-degree students), which have been previously acquired at other universities or junior colleges (including overseas universities and junior colleges) by students who are newly entering the first academic year of the School of Science and Technology, as those acquired by such students at said School.

16.3.2. In the event it is recognized as useful from an educational standpoint, KIT may regard the studies set forth in Article 16.2.2, which have been previously completed by students who are newly entering the first academic year of the School of Science and Technology, as completion of study at said School and may grant credits to those students.

16.3.3. The total number of credits (a) and (b) shall not exceed 60, except for such credits directly acquired at KIT: (a) the number of credits which KIT may regard as those acquired by students or may grant to students pursuant to Articles 16.3.1 and 16.3.2 and (b) the number of credits regarded as acquired pursuant to Articles 16.2.1 and 16.2.2.

16.3.4. Articles 16.3.1 and 16.3.2 state that the number of years required for graduation set forth in Article 4.1 shall not be shortened. However, in the event that a person has acquired a certain number of credits at KIT as a non-degree student as set forth in Article 38, and enters the School of Science and Technology and in addition, is seen to have completed a part of the educational curriculum of the School of Science and Technology through the acquisition of credits, KIT may include the corresponding period in the number of years required for graduation to the extent that the corresponding period does not exceed one-half of the number of years required for graduation. This must occur after taking into consideration the number of such acquired credits (restricted only to those credits which have been acquired by persons qualifying to enter university pursuant to the provision of Article 90 of the School Education Act).

16.4.1. Persons who wish to qualify for a teaching certificate shall take the required credits set forth in the Teachers License Act (Law No. 147 in 1949) and the Enforcement Regulations for Teachers License Act (Ordinance No. 26 of the Ministry of Education in 1954).

16.4.2. Types and subjects of general teaching certificates, for which students can qualify at the School of Science and Technology, are listed in the following table.

課程 Program	普通免許状の種類及び教科 Types and subjects of general teaching certificates	
	中学校教諭一種免許状 Class-I certificate for junior high school teachers	高等学校教諭一種免許状 Class-I certificate for high school teachers
応用生物学課程 Applied Biology	理科 Science	理科 Science
応用化学課程 Applied Chemistry	理科 Science	理科 Science
電子システム工学課程 Electronics	数学 Mathematics	数学 Mathematics

情報工学課程 Information Science	数学 Mathematics	数学 Mathematics 情報 Information
機械工学課程 Mechanical Engineering	数学 Mathematics	数学 Mathematics

第 16 条の 5 第 8 条により入学した外国人留学生に対しては、第 13 条の 2 に定めるもののほか、日本語科目及び日本事情に関する科目を置くことができる。

第 3 節 休学

第 17 条 学生が疾病その他の事由により引き続き 3 月以上修学することができない場合は、医師の診断書又は詳細な事由書を添え、学部長を経て学長に願い出、その許可を得て休学することができる。

第 18 条 学長は、学部長の申出に基づき必要と認めた場合には、休学を命ずることがある。

第 19 条 休学は、引き続き 1 年以上にわたることはできない。ただし、特別の事由がある者には、更に 1 年以内の休学を許可することがある。

第 20 条 休学期間中にその事由が止んだときは、学部長を経て学長に願い出、その許可を得て復学することができる。

第 21 条 休学期間は、通算して 4 年を超えることができない。

2 休学期間は、第 4 条に定める修業年限及び第 4 条の 2 に定める在学年限に算入しない。

第 4 節 退学、転学、留学及び除籍

第 22 条 学生が退学しようとするときは、事由を詳記して学部長を経て学長に願い出、その許可を受けなければならない。

第 23 条 学生が他の大学に入学又は編入学をするときは、退学の手続きを経なければならない。ただし、他の大学に転学しようとするときは、事由を詳記し、学部長を経て学長に願い出、その許可を受けるものとする。

第 23 条の 2 学生が外国の大学又は短期大学で修学することを志願するときは、学部長を経て学長に願い出、その許可を得て留学することができる。

2 前項により留学した期間は、第 4 条に定める修業年限に含めることができる。

16.5. For international students who have entered KIT pursuant to Article 8.1, KIT may offer subjects regarding “Japanese language and affairs” in addition to subjects set forth in Article 13.2.

Section 3 Temporary Leave

Article 17. In the event that a student is unable to continue studying for three months or more, due to sickness or other unavoidable reasons, such student may take a temporary leave from KIT, after applying for such leave to the President of KIT through the Dean of the School, with a doctor's medical certificate or a detailed statement of reasons the leave is required.

Article 18. The President of KIT may order such student to take a temporary leave if the President recognizes that it is necessary to do so pursuant to such application from the Dean of the School.

Article 19. A temporary leave from KIT is limited to 365 days. However, KIT may grant a student an additional period of less than one year, if such student has unavoidable reasons.

Article 20. In the event that reasons for temporary leave are resolved during the temporary leave, such student may return to school, after applying to and obtaining permission from the President of KIT through the Dean of the School.

Article 21

21.1 Periods of temporary leave shall not exceed 4 years in total.

21.2. The period of temporary leave shall not be included in (a) the number of years required for graduation set forth in Article 4.1 or in (b) the Maximum Period of Enrolment set forth in Article 4.2.

Section 4 Withdrawal, Transfer, Study Abroad and Expulsion

Article 22

In the event that a student will withdraw from KIT, such student shall apply with a detailed description of reasons to, and obtain permission from, the President of KIT through the Dean of the School.

Article 23

23.1 In the event that a student will enter or transfer full-time to another university, such student must go through the procedures of leaving KIT. When transferring his/her KIT registration to another university, such student shall apply with a detailed description of reasons to, and obtain permission from, the President of KIT through the Dean of the School.

23.2.1. In the event that a student is going to study at a university or junior college in a foreign country, such student shall be entitled to do so, after applying to and obtaining permission from the President of KIT through the Dean of the School.

23.2.2. The period of overseas study pursuant to Article

3 第16条の2第1項の規定は、外国の大学又は短期大学へ留学する場合に準用する。

第24条 学生が次の各号の一に該当するときは、学長は、学部長の申出に基づいて除籍する。

- (1) 長期にわたって欠席し又は疾病その他の事由により成業の見込みがないと認められる場合
- (2) 第4条の2に定める在学年限を超えた場合
- (3) 入学料の免除を願い出て、全部又は一部許可されなかった者が納付すべき入学料を所定の期日までに納付しない場合
- (4) 授業料納付の義務を怠り督促を受けてもなお納付しない場合
- (5) 退学の手続きを経ないで、他の大学に入学又は編入学をした場合
- (6) 死亡した場合

第5節 卒業及び学位

第25条 卒業の要件となる単位の修得に関しては、別に定める。

第26条 工芸科学部に第4条に定める年数（第9条から第10条の2までの規定により入学した者については、それぞれの在学すべき年数とし、第16条の3第4項ただし書の規定により修業年限への通算を認められた者については、通算された期間を含む。）以上在学し、卒業の要件となる単位を修得した者については、学長が卒業を認定する。

第27条 前条による卒業者には、学士の学位を授与する。

2 学位には次の区分に従い専攻分野を付記する。
応用生物学課程の卒業生 農学
応用生物学課程の卒業生を除く全ての卒業生 工学

3 学位に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

23.2.1 may be included in the number of years required for graduation set forth in Article 4.1.

23.2.3. The provision of Article 16.2.1 shall apply mutatis mutandis to any case in which a student is going to study at university or junior college in a foreign country.

Article 24

In the event that any of the following clauses pertain to a student, the President of KIT shall expel such student from KIT pursuant to a proposal from the Dean of the School.

- (1) In the event it is recognized that a student is unlikely to complete his/her study because of lengthy absence, sickness or other reasons
- (2) In the event the Maximum Period of Enrolment set forth in Article 4.2 is exceeded
- (3) In the event a student, who applied for entrance fee exemption, but was not given permission for the exemption in whole or part, does not pay said obligatory fee by the specified date
- (4) In the event that a student fails to pay the obligatory tuition fees even after receiving a bill from KIT
- (5) In the event that a student enters or transfers full-time to another university, without going through the procedures for leaving KIT
- (6) In the event that a student is dead

Section 5 Graduation and Academic Degree

Article 25. KIT shall stipulate separately the provisions for acquisition of credits, which are required for graduation from KIT.

Article 26. The President of KIT shall authorize graduation for those students enrolled at the School of Science and Technology for the number of years set forth in Article 4.1. Additionally, graduation will be authorized (a) for those students who have entered KIT pursuant to the provisions from Article 9 to Article 10.2, and said number of years shall depend on each student respectively, and (b) for those students who are allowed to include the number of years of schooling they completed, as a part of the educational curriculum pursuant to the “exceptional clause” of Article 16.3.4, said number of years shall cover such inclusion.

Article 27

27.1. KIT shall award graduates with bachelor's degrees pursuant to Article 26.

27.2. The Academic Field shall be inscribed on the bachelor's degree as below:

Graduates from the Program of Applied Biology:
Agriculture
All Graduates except for those from the Program of Applied Biology: Engineering

27.3. Provisions necessary for academic degrees shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

第6節 学生証

第28条 学生は、本学所定の学生証の交付を受け、常に携帯しなければならない。

第7節 検定料、入学料及び授業料

第29条 検定料、入学料及び授業料の額、徴収方法その他の必要な事項は、国立大学法人京都工芸繊維大学における授業料その他の費用に関する規則（平成16年4月8日制定）に定めるところによる。

第30条 退学し、転学し、除籍され、又は第37条の規定に基づき退学とされた者は、別に定める場合を除くほか、その期の授業料を納付しなければならない。

第31条 第37条の規定に基づき停学とされた者は、その期間中の授業料を納付しなければならない。

第32条 休学の許可を受け、又は休学を命じられたときは、月割計算により休学当月の翌月から、復学当月の前月までの授業料を免除する。ただし、許可又は命令の日が当該授業料の徴収時期後である場合を除く。

第33条 大規模な風水害等の災害を受けたと認められる者に係る検定料の納付については、検定料の全部を免除することがある。

2 検定料の免除に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第34条 経済的理由によって入学料及び授業料の納付が困難であると認められ、かつ、学業優秀と認めるときその他やむを得ない事情があると認めるときは、入学料及び授業料の全部若しくは一部を免除し、又はその徴収を猶予することがある。

2 入学料及び授業料の免除及び徴収猶予に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第35条 国費外国人留学生制度実施要項（昭和29年3月31日文科大臣裁定）に基づく国費外国人留学生については、検定料、入学料及び授業料を徴収しない。

Section 6 Student Identification Card

Article 28. Students shall be issued a student ID predetermined by KIT and shall carry said card on their person at all times.

Section 7 Entrance Examination Fee, Entrance Fee and Tuition Fee

Article 29. The amount of the entrance examination fee, entrance fee and tuition fee, and the collection method thereof and any related matters shall be pursuant to the provisions set forth in “The Rules for Tuition Fees and Other Expenses at Kyoto Institute of Technology” (established April 8, 2004).

Article 30. Those students, who are going to leave KIT or transfer their registration at KIT to other universities, or are expelled from KIT, or are ordered to leave KIT under the provisions of Article 37, must pay the tuition fees for the semester during which such events occur, unless otherwise stipulated.

Article 31. Those students, who are suspended from KIT under the provisions of Article 37, must pay the tuition fees for the semester during which such suspension is ordered.

Article 32. Those students, who receive permission for temporary leave or are ordered to take a temporary leave, shall be exempted from paying the tuition fee on a monthly basis from (a) the month following the month during which such temporary leave occurs to (b) the month prior to the month during which they expect to return to KIT. However, this provision shall not apply to cases in which the day of the permission or order falls within the period just after the collection period.

Article 33

33.1. In the event a student is recognized as having suffered from a disaster such as large-scale damage caused by wind or floods, KIT may entirely exempt the student from paying the examination fee.

33.2. Provisions necessary for the exemption of examination fee payment shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 34

34.1. In the event that KIT recognizes that (a) it is difficult for a student to pay the entrance fee and tuition fee due to financial hardship, and that (b) such students do well at school, but are burdened with unavoidable circumstances, KIT may partially or wholly exempt such students from entrance fee and tuition fee payment, or may suspend the collection of said fees.

34.2. Provisions necessary for exemption from or postponement of the entrance fee and tuition fee shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 35. KIT will not collect entrance examination fees, entrance fees or tuition fees from international students on public scholarship in keeping with the Implementation Guidance for the Public Scholarship Program for Foreign Students (ruled by the Minister of Education on March 31, 1954).

第36条 学生で他の模範となる行為のあった場合は、学長は、学部長の推薦に基づいて表彰することがある。

第37条 学生で本学の秩序を乱し、その他学生の本分に反する行為のあった場合は、学長は、懲戒する。

2 懲戒は、訓告、停学又は退学とする。

3 前項の退学は、次の各号に該当する者に対して行う。

- (1) 性行不良で改善の見込みがないと認められる者
- (2) 正当な理由がなくて出席常でない者
- (3) 本学の秩序を乱し、その他学生としての本分に反した者

第3章 科目等履修生、研究生、特別聴講学生、特別受入学生及び国際交流学生

第38条 工芸科学部において、特定の授業科目を履修しようとする者があるときは、教育研究に支障のない場合に限り、科目等履修生として入学を許可することがある。

2 科目等履修生が履修し試験に合格した授業科目については、所定の単位を与える。

3 科目等履修生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第39条 工芸科学部において、特定の専門事項について研究しようとする者があるときは、教育研究に支障のない場合に限り、研究生として入学を許可することがある。

2 研究生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。
第40条 削除

第41条 他の大学又は短期大学（外国の大学又は短期大学を含む。）との協議に基づき、当該他の大学又は短期大学の学生を特別聴講学生として入学を許可し、工芸科学部の授業科目を履修させ、単位を修得させることがある。

2 特別聴講学生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第41条の2 本学が実施する人材育成事業に際し、当該事業に関連する他の団体等（以下「関連

Article 36. In the event a student performs an act which sets a good example for others, the President of KIT may give an award to such student based on a proposal from the Dean of the School.

Article 37

37.1. In the event that a student disrupts the order at KIT or commits an act inconsistent with his/her obligations as a student, the President of KIT may take disciplinary.

37.2. Disciplinary measures shall be taken in the form of admonitory warning, suspension from KIT or expulsion from KIT.

37.3. Students, who fall into any of the following categories shall be expelled from KIT.

- (1) Those recognized as unlikely to improve because of inferior character and/or conduct
- (2) Those who, without valid reasons for doing so, regularly do not attend class
- (3) Those who act disruptively at KIT or commit acts contrary to their obligations as students

Chapter 3 Non-Degree Students, Research Students, Special Auditing Students, Specially-Accepted Students and International Exchange Students

Article 38

38.1. KIT may grant persons, desiring to enter KIT to take certain course subjects at the School of Science and Technology, permission for entrance as non-degree students provided this does not hinder education and research.

38.2. In the event a non-degree student has completed a course subject and passed the examination thereof, KIT shall grant the prescribed credit to said student.

38.3. Provisions necessary for non-degree students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 39

39.1. Provided it will not hinder education and research, KIT may admit persons desiring to research specific aspects within a particular field as research students.

39.2. Provisions necessary for research students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Article 40. Deleted

41.1. Based on consultation with other universities or junior colleges (including overseas universities and junior colleges), KIT may admit students at said institutions as special auditing students, and may allow those students to take course subjects at the School of Science and Technology and obtain credits.

41.2. Provisions necessary for special auditing students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

41.2.1. During KIT human resource development, based on consultation with other organizations related to such projects (hereinafter "Related Organizations"), KIT may admit persons

団体等」という。)との協議に基づき、当該関連団体等の推薦する者を特別受入学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 特別受入学生は、特定の課題研究のほか、当該事業に関連する授業科目を履修することがある。

3 特別受入学生が履修し試験に合格した授業科目については、所定の単位を与える。

4 特別受入学生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第41条の3 本学が外国の大学又は研究機関と締結する国際交流協定及び学生交流覚書に基づき、当該外国の大学又は研究機関が派遣する学生を国際交流学生として入学を許可することがある。

2 国際交流学生は、特定の研究課題について研究指導を受け、又は授業科目を履修する。

3 国際交流学生が履修し試験に合格した授業科目については、所定の単位を与える。

4 国際交流学生に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第42条から第45条まで 削除

第4章 削除

第46条から第48条まで 削除

第5章 大学院

第49条 本学に大学院を置く。

2 大学院に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第50条 削除

第6章 削除

第51条 削除

第7章 削除

第51条の2 削除

第8章 削除

第52条 削除

第9章 寄宿舍及び国際交流会館

第53条 本学に寄宿舍を置く。

2 寄宿舍に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

recommended by such Related Organizations as specially-accepted students.

41.2.2. Specially-accepted students may take course subjects related to such projects, in addition to their specific research work.

41.2.3. In the event that a specially-accepted student has completed a course subject and passed an examination thereof, KIT shall grant the prescribed credit to said student.

41.2.4. Provisions necessary for specially-accepted students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

41.3.1. Based on international exchange agreements or student exchange memorandums entered into by and between KIT and overseas universities or research organizations, KIT may admit students dispatched by such overseas universities or research organizations as international exchange students.

41.3.2. International exchange students shall receive research guidance on specific research areas or take course subjects.

41.3.3. In the event that an international exchange student has completed a course subject and passed the examination thereof, KIT shall grant the prescribed credit to said student.

41.3.4. Provisions necessary for international exchange students shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Articles 42 to 45. Deleted

Chapter 4 Deletion

Articles 46 to 48. Deleted

Chapter 5 Graduate School

Article 49

49.1. KIT includes a Graduate School.

49.2. Provisions necessary for the Graduate School shall be set forth in the regulations thereof.

Article 50. Deleted

Chapter 6 Deleted

Article 51 Deleted

Chapter 7 Deleted

51.2. Deleted

Chapter 8 Deleted

Article 52 Deleted

Chapter 9 Dormitory and International House

Article 53

53.1.1. KIT includes a dormitory.

第 53 条の 2 本学に国際交流会館を置く。

2 国際交流会館に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

第 10 章 公開講座

第 54 条 本学に公開講座を開設することがある。

2 公開講座に関し必要な規定は、規則で定める。

附 則
(略)

附 則

1 この通則は、平成 18 年 4 月 1 日（以下「施行日」という。）から施行する。

2 改正前の通則による工芸学部及び繊維学部は、改正後の通則の規定にかかわらず、当該学部 to 学生が在学しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

3 施行日前から引き続き在学する学生及び施行日以後に第 9 条から第 10 条の 2 までの規定に基づき工芸学部又は繊維学部 to 入学した学生に to 教育課程、履修方法等については、改正後の通則の規定にかかわらず、なお従前の例による。

4 前 2 項の規定に係る経過措置その他の必要な事項は、教授会が定める。

5 改正後の通則第 1 条の 3 に定める学生の収容定員については、同条の規定にかかわらず、平成 18 年度から平成 20 年度までについては、次の表のとおりとする。

(表略)

附 則
(略)

附 則

1 この通則は、平成 22 年 4 月 1 日（以下「施行日」という。）から施行する。

2 施行日前から引き続き先端科学技術課程に在学する者（以下この項において「在学者」という。）及び施行日以後に第 9 条から第 10 条の 2 までの規定に基づき先端科学技術課程に入学した者（在学者の属する年次に入学した者に限る。）に係る教員の普通免許状の種類及び教科については、改正後の第 16 条の 4 第 2 項の規定にかかわらず、なお従

53.1.2. Provisions necessary for the dormitory shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

53.2.1. KIT includes an International House.

53.2.2. Provisions necessary for the International House shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Chapter 10 Open Lectures

Article 54

54.1. KIT may offer open lectures to the general public.

54.2. Provisions necessary for open lectures shall be set forth in the rules thereof.

Supplementary Provisions
(Partially omitted)

Supplementary provisions

1. These General Regulations shall come into effect as of April 1, 2006 (hereinafter “Date of Enforcement”).

2. The Faculty of Engineering and Design and the Faculty of Textile Science established pursuant to the previous general regulations prior to revision thereof shall continue to exist until the time that there are no students at said Faculties, regardless of the provisions of the revised and existing General Regulations.

3. Education curriculums and course regulations regarding the students in categories (a) and (b) shall follow the previous procedures, regardless of the provisions of the revised General Regulations: (a) students who registered at KIT prior to the Date of Enforcement, and (b) students who entered the Faculty of Engineering and Design or the Faculty of Textile Science after the Date of Enforcement, pursuant to the provisions from Article 9 to Article 10.2.

4. The Faculty Council shall determine transitional measures and other necessary matters related to Items 2 and 3.

5. With regard to the maximum set forth in Article 1.3 of the revised General Regulations, the numbers in the following table shall apply to the academic years from 2006 to 2008, regardless of the provision of said Article 1.3.
(Table omitted)

Supplementary provisions
(Partially omitted)

Supplementary provisions

1. These General Regulations shall come into effect as of April 1, 2010 (hereinafter “Date of Enforcement”).

2. Types and subjects of general teaching certificates regarding students in categories (a) and (b) shall follow the previous procedures, regardless of the provision of Article 16.4.2 of the revised General Regulations: (a) students who continued to be registered at the Program of Integrated Science and Technology prior to the Date of Enforcement (hereinafter “Registerable Students” as in Item 2), and (b) students who entered said Program after the Date of

前の例による。

附 則
(略)

附 則

1 この通則は、平成 28 年 4 月 1 日（以下「施行日」という。）から施行する。ただし、第 1 条の 2 の 2 の改正規定は、平成 27 年 10 月 1 日から施行する。

2 施行日前の通則による先端科学技術課程は、施行日以後の通則の規定にかかわらず、当該課程に学生が在学しなくなる日までの間、存続するものとする。

3 施行日前から引き続き在学する学生及び施行日以後に第 9 条から第 10 条の 2 までの規定に基づき先端科学技術課程に入学した学生の教育課程、履修方法等については、施行日以後の通則の規定にかかわらず、なお従前の例による。

4 前 2 項の規定に係る経過的措施その他の必要な事項は、教授会の議を経て、学長が定める。

5 施行日以後の通則第 1 条の 3 に定める学生の収容定員については、同条の規定にかかわらず、平成 28 年度から平成 30 年度までについては、次の表のとおりとする。

(表略)

附 則
(略)

附 則

1 この通則は、令和 8 年 4 月 1 日（以下「施行日」という。）から施行する。

2 改正後の第 10 条第 3 号及び第 10 条の 2 第 3 号の規定は、施行日以後に専修学校の専門課程に入学する者について適用し、施行日前に専修学校の専門課程に入学した者に係る編入学資格については、なお従前の例による。

Enforcement, pursuant to the provisions from Article 9 to Article 10.2 (restricted only to those students who entered said Program in the academic year to which Registerable Students belong).

Supplementary provisions
(Partially omitted)

Supplementary provisions

1 These General Regulations are effective as of April 1, 2016 (referred to hereafter as the date established). Regulation revisions to Article 1.2.2, however, are effective as of October 1, 2015.

2. The Undergraduate Program of Integrated Science and Technology established pursuant to the previous general regulations prior to the Date of Enforcement thereof shall continue to exist until the time that there are no students at said Program, regardless of the provisions of the revised and existing General Regulations.

3. Education curriculums and course regulations regarding the students in categories (a) and (b) shall follow the previous procedures, regardless of the provisions of the revised General Regulations: (a) students who registered at KIT prior to the Date of Enforcement, and (b) students who entered the Undergraduate Program of Integrated Science and Technology after the Date of Enforcement, pursuant to the provisions from Article 9 to Article 10.2.

4. Following discussion by the Faculty Council of the Graduate School, the President shall determine transitional measures and other necessary matters related to Items 2 and 3.

5. With regard to the maximum set forth in Article 1.3 of the revised General Regulations, the numbers in the following table shall apply to the academic years from 2016 to 2018, regardless of the provision of said Article 1.3.

(Table omitted)

Supplementary provisions
(Partially omitted)

Supplementary provisions

1. These General Regulations comes into effect as of April 1, 2026.

2. The provisions of Article 10, item (3), and Article 10-2, item (3), after amendment shall apply to persons who enroll in a specialized course of a specialized training college on or after the date of enforcement; provided, however, that the qualifications for transfer admission of persons who enrolled in a specialized course of a specialized training college before the date of enforcement shall remain governed by the provisions then in force.

11. 警報発令時等における授業・試験の取扱いについて

平成27年4月8日

工芸科学部長

工芸科学研究科長 裁定

最終改正 令和8年4月17日

第1 松ヶ崎キャンパス及び嵯峨キャンパスにおける授業又は試験の実施に際し、次の各号のいずれかに該当する場合は、学生の安全確保等のため、当該日の授業を休止又は試験を延期する。

- (1) 京都市又は京都市を含む地域に特別警報又は暴風警報が発令された場合
- (2) 京都市営バス及び京都市営地下鉄の運行が全面停止の場合
- (3) JR西日本（京都駅発着の在来線）、阪急電鉄（大阪梅田駅・京都河原町駅間）、京阪電気鉄道（淀屋橋駅又は中之島駅・出町柳駅間）及び近畿日本鉄道（大和西大寺駅・京都駅間）の4交通機関のうち、3以上の交通機関の運行が全面又は一部停止の場合

2 前項第3号の京都駅発着の在来線とは、京都線及び神戸線の一部（神戸駅・京都駅間）、琵琶湖線（米原駅・京都駅間）、湖西線の一部（近江今津駅・京都駅間）、嵯峨野線（園部駅・京都駅間）並びに奈良線及び関西本線の一部（奈良駅・京都駅間）のいずれかをいう。

3 第1項第3号の一部停止の場合とは、交通機関ごとに次の区間で停止している場合をいう。

- (1) JR西日本 JR京都駅を含む区間
- (2) 阪急電鉄 阪急烏丸駅を含む区間
- (3) 京阪電気鉄道 京阪出町柳駅を含む区間
- (4) 近畿日本鉄道 近鉄京都駅を含む区間

第2 第1の規定にかかわらず、次の各号に掲げる時間までに警報等の解除又は交通機関の運行の再開（以下「解除等」という。）が行われた場合は、当該各号の規定により授業又は試験を実施する。

- (1) 午前6時00分までに解除等が行われた場合 1時限から実施
- (2) 午前6時00分以降午前10時00分までに解除等が行われた場合 3時限から実施
- (3) 午前10時00分以降午後3時00分ま

11. Treatment of Classes and Examinations When Warnings, etc. Occur

Dean of the School of Science and Technology and
Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology

Ruling: April 8, 2015

Final revision on April 17, 2026

Article 1.

1.1 To protect students on our Matsugasaki and Saga campuses from accident and injury, KIT will cancel classes and postpone examinations that coincide with any of the following circumstances.

- (1) A special warning or a storm warning declared for Kyoto City or Kyoto and Surrounding Areas
- (2) Complete suspension of Kyoto City Bus and Kyoto Municipal Subway operation
- (3) The operation of three or more of the following 4 transportation systems are fully or partly suspended:
 - (a) JR West (lines arriving at/departing from Kyoto Station),
 - (b) Hankyu Railway (between Osaka-Umeda Station and Kyoto-Kawaramachi Station)
 - (c) Keihan Electric Railway (between Yodoyabashi or Naka-no-shima and Demachiyanagi Stations)
 - (d) Kintetsu Railway (between Yamato-Saidaiji and Kyoto Station)

1.2 JR West (lines arriving at/departing from Kyoto Station), above, refers to any of the following:

Kyoto Line
portions of the Kobe Line (between Kobe and Kyoto Station)
Biwako Line (between Maibara and Kyoto Station)
portions of the Kosei Line (between Omi-Imazu and Kyoto Station)
Sagano Line (between Sonobe and Kyoto Station)
Nara Line
portions of the Kansai Main Line (between Nara and Kyoto)

1.3 If operation of any of the train lines mentioned in (3) above is partly suspended in the following areas, KIT will cancel classes and postpone examinations.

- (1) JR West: Sections including Kyoto Station
- (2) Hankyu Railway: Sections including Hankyu Karasuma Station
- (3) Keihan Electric Railway: Sections including Keihan Demachiyanagi Station
- (4) Kintetsu Railway: Sections including Kintetsu Kyoto Station

Article 2. Notwithstanding Articles 1, if warnings are lifted or transportation resumes ("recovery") by the following times, KIT classes or examinations will proceed as follows:

- (1) If recovery occurs by 6:00 a.m. : Classes/exams will resume from 1st period
- (2) If recovery occurs between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. : Classes/exams resume from 3rd period
- (3) If recovery occurs between 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. : Classes/exams resume from 6th period .

でに解除等が行われた場合 6 時限から実施

第 3 警報等の発令又は解除及び交通機関の運行の確認は、インターネット、テレビ、ラジオ等の報道による。

第 4 授業又は試験が実施されている場合において、天災等に起因する交通機関の乱れ、避難行動等により、やむを得ず授業又は試験に遅刻又は欠席したときは、学生は、授業担当教員に所定の届出を行うものとする。

2 前項の届出を受けた授業担当教員は、届出を行った学生に対し、無断の遅刻や欠席として取り扱わない等、一定の配慮を行うものとする。

第 5 第 1 の規定にかかわらず、オンラインによる授業又は試験については、授業担当教員の判断により、当該日の授業又は試験を実施することができる。

第 6 この取扱いに定めるもののほか、学長、工学科学部長又は工学科学研究科長が、学生の安全確保等のため必要と認めるときは、授業を休止又は試験を延期することができる。

附 則
(略)

附 則

この取扱いは、令和 8 年 4 月 1 7 日から実施する。

12. 授業日の振替えに関する要項

平成 27 年 4 月 8 日
工学科学部長
工学科学研究科長 裁定

各学期の授業期間（後学期の予備日を除く。）において、各曜日の授業日数（毎週 1 回の授業の場合。）が 1 5 日未満の場合には、責任ある授業運営及び十全な教育活動が行えるよう、総合教育センターにおいて、次年度の授業日数の均衡を図るための調整を行うものとする。

附 則

この申合せは、平成 2 7 年 4 月 8 日から施行する。

Article 3. Use the Internet, TV, radio, etc. to confirm the issue or cancellation of a warning, etc. and operation/interruption of transportation facilities.

Article 4.

4.1 If a student is late or absent due to transportation disruptions or evacuation actions caused by a natural disaster while classes or exams are being held, they must submit the designated notification to the instructor in charge.

4.2 Upon receiving such notification, the instructor should exercise reasonable accommodation, such as not treating the absence or tardiness as unexcused.

Article 5. Regardless of Articles 1 and 2, for online classes or exams, each instructor may decide whether to proceed with the class or exam on the day.

Article 6. In addition to the above, if the KIT President, Dean of the Faculty, or Dean of the Graduate School recognizes that it is necessary to ensure student safety, they may suspend classes or postpone exams.

Supplementary provision
(Omitted)

Supplementary provision
These regulations comes into effect as of April 17, 2026.

12. Guideline on Substitution of School Days

Dean of the School of Science and Technology and
Dean of the Graduate School of Science and Technology
Ruling: April 8, 2015

In the event that there are less than 15 classes on any given weekday (in the case of a class conducted once a week) during a single semester (optional extra days in the fall semester are not included), the Educational Program Center shall make adjustments to ensure the balance of the number of school days in the following academic year, so that KIT may responsibly provide a sufficient number of classes and educational activities.

Supplementary provision

This Agreement comes into effect as of April 8, 2015.

13. 定期試験期間中の祝祭日に伴う代替日に関する申し合わせ

平成 24 年 11 月 12 日
大学院工芸科学研究科教務委員会決定

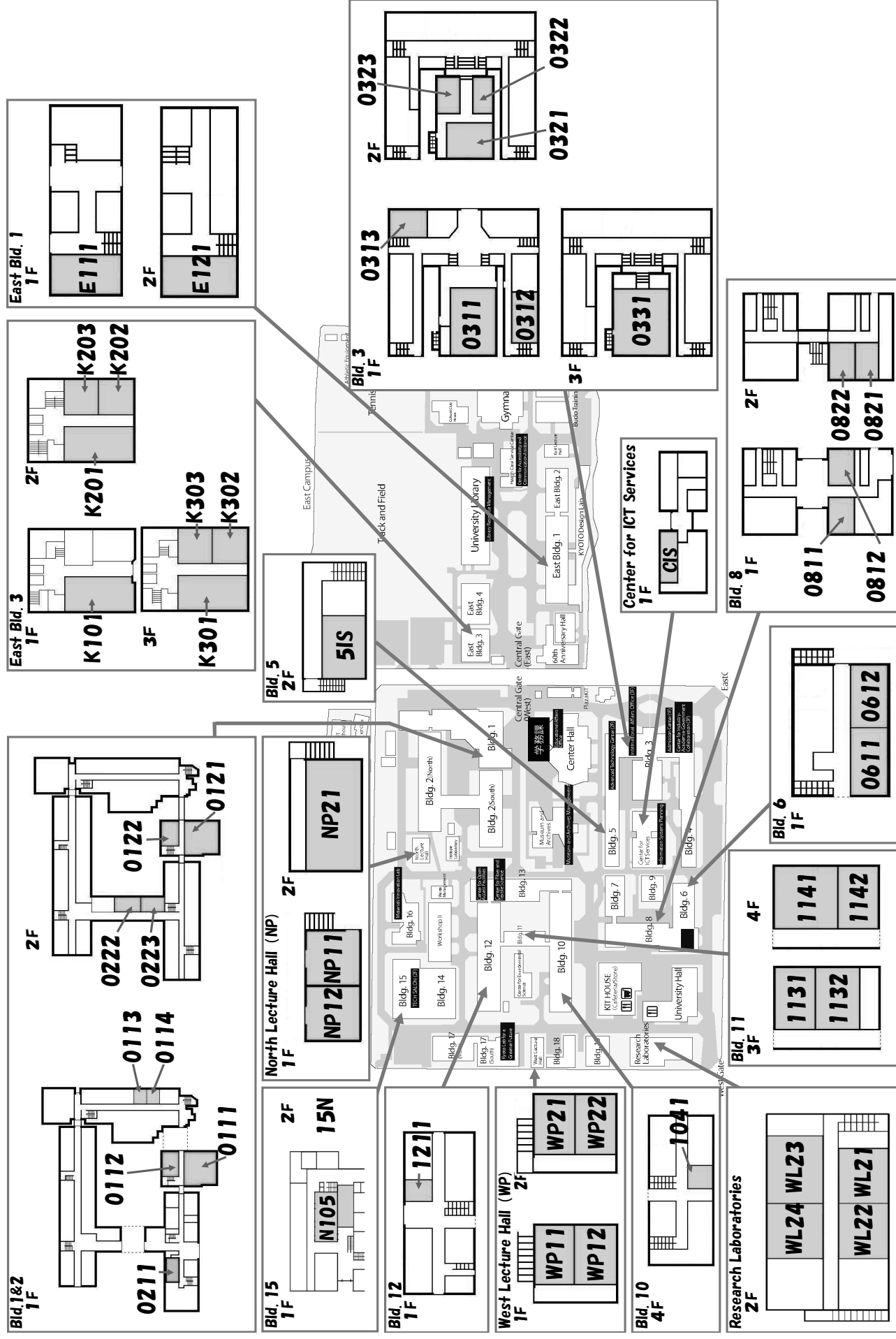
定期試験期間中の祝祭日に伴う代替日は、定期試験期間の最終日とする。

13. Consensus on Alternative Exam Dates for Exams

Falling on National Holidays

Decision by the Curriculum Committee
on November 12, 2012

Exams falling on national holidays will be held on the final day of the exam period.



圖圖圖圖圖